

# **Assessment of Sea Turtle Abundance** in Six South Atlantic U.S. Channels

by Dena D. Dickerson, Kevin J. Reine, David A. Nelson, Charles E. Dickerson, Jr.



ABBY MATERIAN ABBY MATERIAN MA

Approved For Public Release; Distribution Is Unlimited

19951117 048

DTIC QUALITY INSPECTED 5

Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer Division, South Atlantic

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products.

# Assessment of Sea Turtle Abundance in Six South Atlantic U.S. Channels

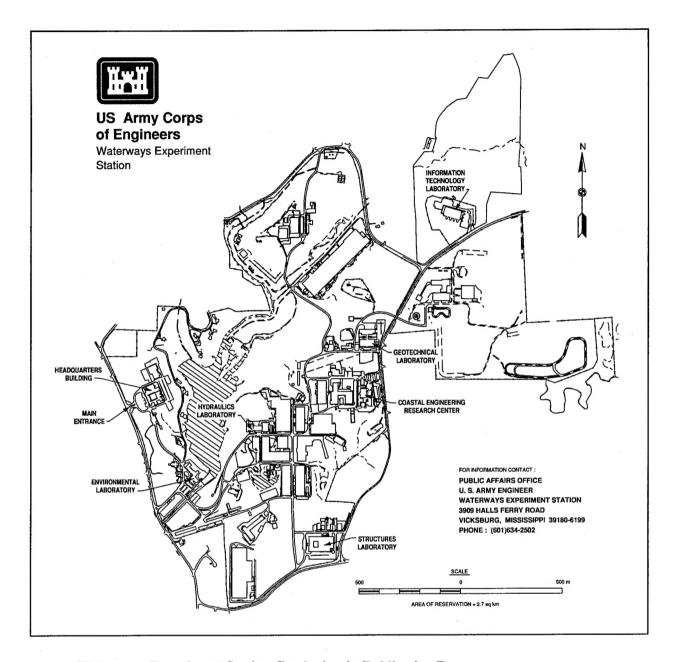
by Dena D. Dickerson, Kevin J. Reine,
 David A. Nelson, Charles E. Dickerson, Jr.
 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
 Waterways Experiment Station
 3909 Halls Ferry Road
 Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199

#### Final report

Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited

Prepared for U.S. Army Engineer Division, South Atlantic Atlanta, GA 30355-6801

and U.S. Naval Submarine Base Kings Bay, GA 31558



#### Waterways Experiment Station Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Assessment of sea turtle abundance in six south Atlantic U.S. channels / by Dena D. Dickerson ... [et al.]; prepared for U.S. Army Engineer Division, South Atlantic and U.S. Naval Submarine Base.

134 p.: ill.; 28 cm. -- (Miscellaneous paper; EL-95-5) Includes bibliographic references.

1. Sea turtles -- Protection. 2. Dredging -- Environmental aspects. 3. Endangered species -- Protection. I. Dickerson, Dena D. II. United States. Army. Corps of Engineers. South Atlantic Division. III. U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. IV. Environmental Laboratory (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station) V. Naval Submarine Base (Kings Bay, Ga.) VI. Series: Miscellaneous paper (U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station); EL-95-5.

TA7 W34m no.EL-95-5

| Acces              | sion For | Control of the Contro |  |
|--------------------|----------|--|--|
| NTIS               | GRA&I    | 19   |  |
| DTIC               | TAB      |  |  |
| Unann              | oumced   |  |  |
| Justi              | fication |  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |
| Ву                 |          |  |  |
| Distribution/      |          |  |  |
| Availability Codes |          |  |  |
|                    | Avail an | id/or  |  |
| Dist.              | Spec     | 1  |  |
|                    |          |  |  |
| NY                 |          | . Ruse   |  |
| U'                 |          |  |  |

# **Contents**

| Preface  |
|--|
| Acknowledgments vii  |
| Conversion Factors, Non-SI to SI Units of Measurement ix   |
| 1—Introduction   |
| 2—Study Areas  |
| Morehead City Harbor Entrance Channel, North Carolina 6 Charleston Harbor Entrance Channel, South Carolina 6 Savannah Harbor Entrance Channel, Georgia 7 Brunswick Harbor Entrance Channel, Georgia 7 Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River Entrance Channel, Florida 7 Canaveral Harbor Entrance Channel, Florida 8 |
| 3—Methods  |
| Trawler and Net Design 9 Sampling Protocol 9 Turtle Handling and Measurements 10 Environmental Parameters 12 Data Analyses 12 Permits 13   |
| 4—Results  |
| Trawl Effort   |
| 5—Discussion   |
| Species Composition, Size Frequency, Relative Abundance29Seasonal Distribution31Spatial (Station) Distribution32Relocation32   |

| Recaptures    |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 6—Summa       | rry  |  |  |  |  |
|               | 7—Conclusions and Recommendations  |  |  |  |  |
| References 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tables 1-3    | 4  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix A    | A: Turtle Trawl Net Specifications and Data Sheets   |  |  |  |  |
|               | Appendix B: Trawling Protocol Meeting Participants   |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix (    | C: Summary of Sea Turtle Captures  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix 1    | D: Summary of Sea Turtle Recaptures  |  |  |  |  |
| SF 298        | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |  |  |  |
| List of       | Figures  |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 1.     | Southeastern United States hopper dredged channels 2   |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 2.     | Description of six South Atlantic hopper dredged channels surveyed   |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 3.     | General external morphology of sea turtles and measurements  |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 4.     | Distribution of SCL for loggerheads captured from June 1991 through March 1993   |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 5.     | Distribution of juveniles and adult loggerheads captured from June 1991 through March 1993 17  |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 6.     | Distribution of monthly CPUE (turtles/hour) (loggerheads only) from June 1991 through March 1993 18  |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 7.     | CPUE rates (turtles/hour) by sampling stations 19  |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 8.     | CPUE rates (turtles/hour) by seasons 20  |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 9.     | Percent composition of loggerhead turtles, in three sex categories (adult male, adult female, and juveniles) 21  |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 10.    | CPUE rates (turtles/hour) and distribution of turtles captured (all species combined) referenced to mean bottom water temperature (°C)   |  |  |  |  |
| Figure 11.    | Monthly CPUE rates (turtles/hour) (all species combined) and mean bottom water temperature (°C) for Charleston Harbor entrance channel, South Carolina, and Savannah Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia |  |  |  |  |

| Figure 12. | Monthly CPUE rates (turtles/hour) (all species combined) and mean bottom water temperature (°C) for Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River entrance channel, Florida, and Brunswick Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia |
|------------|--|
| Figure 13. | Monthly CPUE rates (turtles/hour) (all species combined) and mean bottom water temperature (°C) for Canaveral Harbor entrance channel, Florida, and Morehead City Harbor entrance channel, North Carolina        |

# **Preface**

This work was performed by the Environmental Laboratory (EL) of the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES) in response to the request and sponsorship from the U.S. Army Engineer Division, South Atlantic, and the U.S. Naval Submarine Base, Kings Bay, Georgia. The project was managed by Mr. Clark McNair, Coastal Engineering Research Center, WES, with assistance from Dr. Lyndell Hales.

Data were collected by WES and Drs. Alan B. Bolten (University of Florida, Gainesville), James I. Richardson (University of Georgia Institute of Ecology, Athens), and William Schaaf (retired, National Marine Fisheries Service). Trawling research vessels were provided under contract to WES by Captain Mike Cox (*Mona Lisa*), Captain Eddie Chadwick (*Mickey Anne*), Captain Kenneth Lewis (*Mary Ann*), University of Georgia Marine Extension Service (*R/V Georgia Bulldog*), and Captain Joe Webster (*Dammit*).

The report was prepared by Ms. Dena D. Dickerson, Messrs. Kevin J. Reine, David A. Nelson, and Charles E. Dickerson, Jr., of the Ecological Research Division (ERD), EL, under the direct supervision of Dr. Douglas G. Clarke, Acting Chief, Coastal Ecology Branch, and under the general supervision of Dr. Conrad Kirby, Chief, ERD, and Dr. John W. Keeley, Director, EL.

At the time of publication of this report, Director of WES was Dr. Robert W. Whalin. Commander was COL Bruce K. Howard, EN.

This report should be cited as follows:

Dickerson, D. D., Reine, K. J., Nelson, D. A., and Dickerson, C. E., Jr. (1995). "Assessment of sea turtle abundance in six South Atlantic U.S. channels," Miscellaneous Paper EL-95-5, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

The contents of this report are not to be used for advertising, publication, or promotional purposes. Citation of trade names does not constitute an official endorsement or approval of the use of such commercial products.

# Acknowledgments

The EL would like to thank the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers South Atlantic Division and Charleston, Jacksonville, Mobile, Savannah, and Wilmington Districts, and the U.S. Naval Submarine Base, Kings Bay, particularly Rudy Nyc, Tucker Russell, Jim Woody, Liz Manners, Mike Dupes, Doug Nester, Steve Calvert, David Crosby, Bill Adams, Trudy Wilder, Jim More, Paul Schoenfield, and Stephanie Bolton for their support during this project.

Also thanks go to Terry Henwood, Margo Bohan, and Phil Williams of the National Marine Fisheries Service, Mike Harris and Charles Maley of the Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Barbara Schroeder of the Florida Department of Natural Resources, Tom Henson of the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission, Sally Murphy and Tom Murphy of the South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources, and participants of the USACE Sea Turtle Trawling Survey Protocol Committee (Appendix B) for their technical advice and suggestions.

Special thanks go to Captains Joe Webster and James Webster and crew members Jody Terry and Jerry Colton of the *Dammit*; Captains Lindsey Parker and Marty Higgins and crew members Paul Daniels, Tom "Frito" Sherling, Nick Pfeiffer, Kevin Courney, Jim Dickey, Bill Bennett, Craig Jones, Richard Puterbaugh, Nolton Carter, John Vosburg, Rusty Flournoy, John Lee, and Kevin Crummey of the *R/V Georgia Bulldog*; Captain Kenneth Lewis, Sr., and crew members Kenneth Lewis, Jr., Carroll Lewis, Robert Norris, Bobby Guthrie, Hugh Brewer III, Joe Nelson, Frank Gaskill, Jr., and Kevin Hardy of the *Mary Ann*; Captain Eddie Chadwick and crew members Mickey Anne; and Captain Mike Cox and crew members Marion Gill and Marion Lasamme of the *Mona Lisa*. The dedication and exceptional skills of these captains and crew members facilitated the success of this project.

Additional technical and equipment assistance was provided by Dave Herrington and staff at the University of Georgia Marine Extension Service. Additional field assistance was provided by William Schaaf, Scott Atkinson, Ray Carthy, Drew Crain, Scott Edwards, Sandra Encalada, Michael Guilbeaux, Michael Moody, Jerry Moss, Laura Robertson, Jeff Schmid, and Peter Vila.

Data management assistance was provided by Randall Henderson, George Moncrief, Jerry Moss, Joyce Richards, and Craig Theriot. Additional field assistance was contracted through and coordinated by Alan Bolton of the University of Florida and Jim Richardson of the University of Georgia. Additional data management and statistical analysis assistance was provided by George Bratton of the University of Central Arkansas.

# **Conversion Factors, Non-SI to SI Units of Measurement**

Non-SI units of measurement used in this report can be converted to SI units as follows:

| Multiply             | Ву        | To Obtain         |
|----------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| cubic yards          | 0.7645549 | cubic meters      |
| feet                 | 0.3048    | meters            |
| knots                | 0.5144444 | meters per second |
| miles (U.S. statute) | 1.609347  | kilometers        |
| miles (nautical)     | 1.852     | kilometers        |

# 1 Introduction

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) is responsible for maintaining the navigability of entrance channels to harbors, seaports, and some military facilities along the southeastern U.S. coast (Figure 1). Most of these channels are inhabited for at least part of the year by sea turtles classified as federally threatened or endangered; however, the highest concentrations of sea turtles are found along the Atlantic beaches of central and southern Florida (National Research Council 1990). The relative abundance and activities of sea turtles associated with ship channel habitats are virtually unknown. Sea turtles are listed as threatened or endangered species because their population levels have declined severely throughout the world over the last 20 to 30 years (National Research Council 1990). Their population decline is the result of numerous factors such as incidental capture during fishing, habitat destruction, and uncontrolled slaughter for leather, jewelry, and meat. Documented sea turtle mortalities due to entrainment during hopper dredging operations have been reported since 1980 from some South Atlantic channels (Joyce 1982, Dickerson et al. 1991). A Sea Turtle/Dredging Task Force was formally established by the U.S. Army Engineer Jacksonville District in May 1981 to address the issue of dredging impacts on sea turtles (Studt 1987). Although a total of five sea turtle species occur along the southeastern U.S., the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) has determined that loggerhead (Caretta caretta), green (Chelonia mydas), and Kemp's ridley (Lepidochelys kempi) sea turtles are the species most at risk from hopper dredging (NMFS Regional Biological Opinion 1991).

The Endangered Species Observer Program was established in 1980 and evolved through consultation between the NMFS and USACE, in accordance with the Endangered Species Act. Endangered species observers have been employed during hopper dredging projects whenever biological data suggest potential negative impacts on sea turtles. Observer records document the intake of turtles or turtle parts through the vessel's dragheads and subsequently into the ship's hopper. Sampling for entrained turtles is accomplished through observation and inspection of the hopper and the dragheads and screening of dredged material from the intake structures or hopper overflow. Recovery, accurate identification, and documentation of sea turtle parts are vital to the evaluation of dredging impacts, success of conservation management procedures, and the development of alternative dredging equipment.

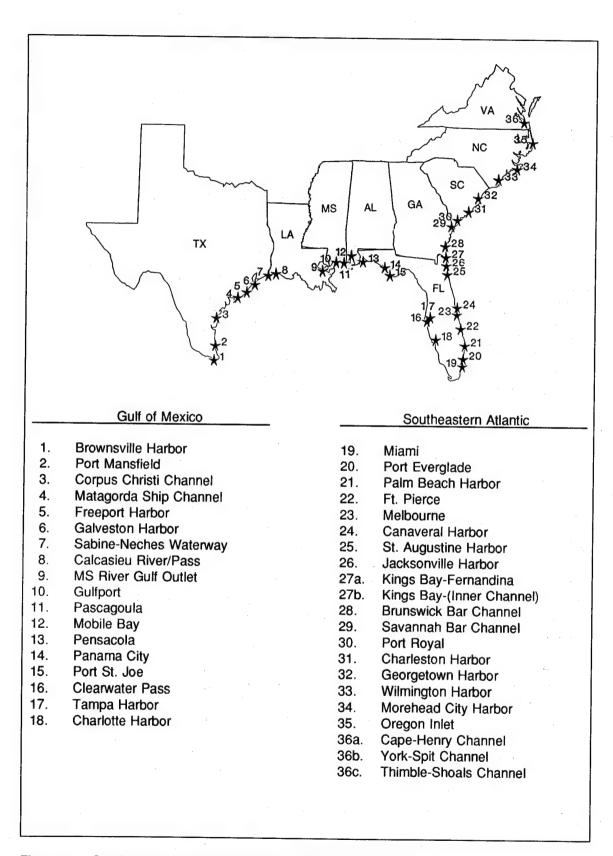


Figure 1. Southeastern United States hopper dredged channels

A significant problem in interpreting and analyzing observer records is variation in sampling efficiency and observer monitoring (Dickerson et al. 1991). Guidelines set forth in the NMFS Regional Biological Opinion (1991) addressed these inconsistencies. The Endangered Species Observer Program is reviewed in Dickerson et al. (1991 and 1993).

Summaries of both killed and living/injured sea turtle incidents from all available records are given in Tables 1 and 2 (Joyce 1982; National Research Council 1990; Dickerson et al. 1991; unpublished data from dredging logs and endangered species observer reports to USACE). During dredging along the South Atlantic U.S. coast from 1980 to April 1994, 236 incidents (dead and injured) involving three species of sea turtles (loggerhead, green, and Kemp's ridley) were reported. Entrainments of sea turtles during dredging operations were documented only from hopper dredges and primarily in Canaveral Harbor entrance channel, Florida; Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River entrance channel (Kings Bay), Florida; Brunswick Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia; and Savannah Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia. A low number of incidents were also documented at Charleston Harbor entrance channel, South Carolina; Port Royal Harbor, South Carolina; Ft. Pierce Inlet, Florida; and Morehead City Harbor entrance channel, North Carolina. The lack of reported impacts on turtles in other hopper dredged channels and on other types of dredges may be a result of reduced turtle occurrences in the channels during the time of dredging, reduced potential of turtle impingement by the dredge, or a lack of monitoring for documentation of incidents during dredging.

A significant reduction in sea turtle entrainments have been documented since the first reported incidents in 1980. This may have resulted from modifications in management and operational practices or may be a reflection of seasonal occurrences and annual fluctuations in sea turtle populations. The National Workshop on Methods to Minimize Dredging Impacts on Sea Turtles in 1988 examined potential dredging and management alternatives, as well as identified biological studies and information gaps (Dickerson and Nelson 1990). A number of management alternatives are currently being implemented to minimize impacts to sea turtles including seasonal restrictions, rescue and relocation operations, and modified dredging equipment (Nelson et al. 1989; Dickerson, Nelson, and Banks 1990). The information gathered by the Endangered Species Observer Program was used as the foundation for management decisions and recommendations. Consistent and thorough documentation of sea turtle incidents, as well as an understanding of sea turtle utilization of dredged channels, are necessary for the development of better management strategies.

Since the first reported incidents of sea turtle deaths from dredging operations, resource managers have recognized the need for more complete sea turtle life history information (Dickerson and Nelson 1990). The majority of information available on these animals concerns the small portion of their life spent on the beach during nesting (National Research Council 1990). Spatial and temporal distributions have historically been based on nesting distributions, stranding reports, and pelagic aerial surveys. There is very little information

Chapter 1 Introduction

3

available pertaining to their specific use of channels. The large number of sea turtle mortalities in 1980 at Canaveral Harbor prompted trawling surveys to assess sea turtle abundance in some South Atlantic channels during 1981-1982. Trawling surveys have been periodically conducted in Canaveral Harbor since the late 1970's (Butler, Nelson, and Henwood 1987; Henwood 1987; Henwood and Ogren 1987; Bolten and Bjorndal 1988, 1991).

Without more information on sea turtle utilization of these channels, it is difficult to develop sound, long-term management and conservation plans. To develop management strategies, a multifaceted sea turtle research program was initiated in 1991 along the South Atlantic coast by the USACE (Dickerson et al. 1993). These studies have included both biological and engineering research approaches and cooperative participation between the academic community and state and Federal agencies.

As part of the biological studies, monthly surveys were conducted in six channels along the southeastern Atlantic U.S. coast (Figure 2). The six channels selected were: Canaveral Harbor entrance channel, Florida; Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River entrance channel (Kings Bay), Florida; Brunswick Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia; Savannah Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia; Charleston Harbor entrance channel, South Carolina; and Morehead City Harbor entrance channel, North Carolina. Although surveys were conducted only in the outer portion of each harbor project, this report refers to each of these channels as "harbor" for clarity and consistency. This report documents the results of trawling surveys performed from June 1991 to March 1993. The results of relocation efforts conducted during this time are also included. The objectives of these surveys were to evaluate species composition, population structure, and spatial and temporal (seasonal) distributions. This information may be used to help define and refine seasonal windows when sea turtles are least likely to be present and hopper dredging may occur.

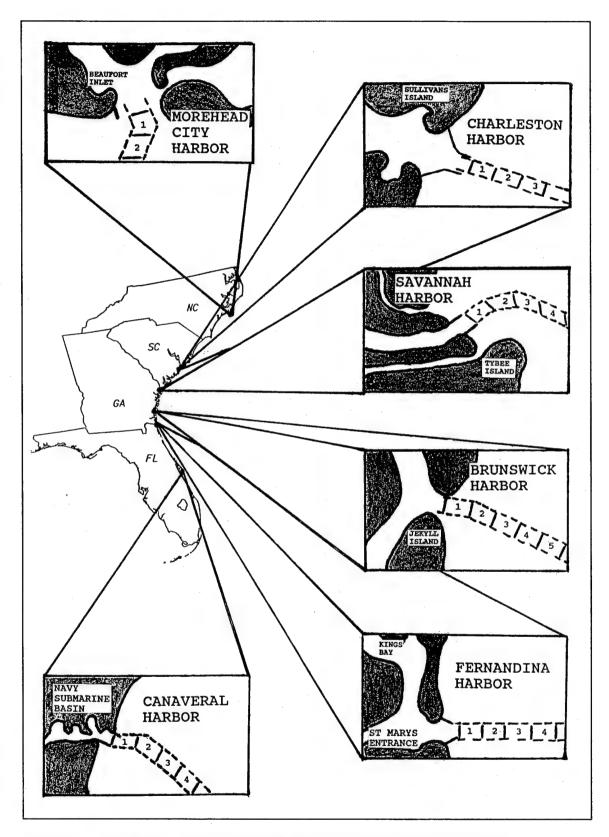


Figure 2. Description of six South Atlantic hopper dredged channels surveyed

# 2 Study Areas

# Morehead City Harbor Entrance Channel, North Carolina

Morehead City Harbor (34° 43′N, 76° 43′W) is on a peninsula extending easterly from the North Carolina mainland between Bogue Sound and Calico Creek. Bogue Sound is a shallow body of water extending 22 miles¹ westward along the North Carolina coast from Beaufort Inlet to Bogue Inlet. Beaufort Inlet is about midway between Cape Hatteras and Cape Fear. The deepwater dredged portion of Morehead City Harbor entrance channel from the Atlantic Ocean to the port is through Beaufort Inlet between Bogue and Shackleford Banks (Figure 2).

The dredged section of Morehead City Harbor entrance channel is 2.4 nautical miles (nm) (4.4 km) in length, 140 m in width, and maintained at a depth of 14.3 m (47 ft) below mean low water. The 3.24-nm (6-km) portion of the channel surveyed for sea turtles was from inshore Buoy 10 to the offshore sea buoy (Table 3).

# Charleston Harbor Entrance Channel, South Carolina

Charleston Harbor (35° 15′N, 80° 50′W) is located midway along the South Carolina coastline at the junction of the Ashley, Cooper, and Wando Rivers. Freshwater discharge into Charleston Harbor is primarily from the Cooper River with small amounts being contributed by the Ashley and Wando Rivers. The harbor is bordered on the north by Sullivans Island and Mt. Pleasant, and on the south by Morris and James Islands (Figure 2). The city of Charleston is located at the western end of the harbor between the Ashley and Cooper Rivers.

A table of factors for converting non-SI to SI units of measurement is presented on page ix.

The dredged section of Charleston Harbor including the Cooper River is 22.9 nm (42.4 km) long, 150 to 210 m wide, and maintained at a depth of 13.4 m (44 ft) below mean low water. The portion of the channel surveyed for sea turtles began seaward of the harbor entrance jetties to 4.86 nm (9 km) offshore (Table 3).

## Savannah Harbor Entrance Channel, Georgia

Savannah Harbor (32° 02′N, 80° 50′W) is located at the mouth of the Savannah River. The channel is bordered by Turtle Island to the north and Tybee Island to the south (Figure 2).

The dredged section of Savannah Harbor entrance channel is 6.6 nm (12.2 km) in length, 180 m in width, and maintained at a depth of 12.8 m (42 ft) below mean low water. The portion of the channel surveyed for sea turtles was from the harbor jetties to 6.48 nm (12 km) offshore (Table 3).

## **Brunswick Harbor Entrance Channel, Georgia**

Brunswick Harbor (31° 07'N, 81° 25'W) includes St. Simons Sound and the tidally influenced portion of Brunswick and Back Rivers. The channel passes between St. Simons Island to the north and Jekyll Island to the south (Figure 2).

The dredged section of Brunswick Harbor entrance channel is 5 nm (9.3 km) in length, 150 m in width, and maintained at a depth of 9.8 m (32 ft) below mean low water. The portion of the channel surveyed for sea turtles was from inshore Buoy 19 to 8.1 nm (15 km) offshore (Table 3).

# Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River Entrance Channel, Florida

The entrance channel to Fernandina Harbor (30° 42′N, 81° 28′W) forms the boundary between Georgia and Florida. The channel is bordered by Cumberland Island to the north and Amelia Island to the south. The St. Marys River flows into the inlet (Figure 2). Fernandina Harbor was constructed in 1987 to support the U.S. Naval Submarine Base at Kings Bay, Georgia.

The dredged section of Fernandina Harbor is 8.3 nm (15.4 km) in length, 150 m in width, and maintained at a depth of 14 m (46 ft) below mean low water. The portion of the channel surveyed for sea turtles was from the harbor jetties to 6.48 nm (12 km) offshore of Buoys 7 and 8 (Table 3).

# Canaveral Harbor Entrance Channel, Florida

Canaveral Harbor (28° 25'N, 80° 35'W) is located directly south of the John F. Kennedy Space Center, approximately 7 nm (12.9 km) southwest of Cape Canaveral. The deepwater entrance portion of the channel connects on the western side with the Canaveral Barge Canal which continues through a lock, across Banana River, cutting through Merritt Island to connect with Indian River and the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway. Canaveral Harbor services both commercial and military shipping traffic (Figure 2).

The dredged section of Canaveral Harbor is 5.7 nm (10.6 km) in length, 120 m in width, and maintained at a depth of 13.4 m (44 ft) below mean low water. The portion of the channel surveyed for sea turtles was from the harbor jetties to 6.48 nm (12 km) offshore (Table 3).

# 3 Methods

## **Trawler and Net Design**

Channel bottom trawling was determined to be the best method available to assess sea turtle occurrences in the portion of the channel most often maintained by hopper dredging. This method allows for the collection of detailed data including species identification, morphometric measurements, and blood chemistry, and also permits tagging of each animal.

Five research trawling vessels were used to capture turtles during the monthly surveys. The vessels were between 22 and 26 m long. Each vessel was doubled-rigged with two 18-m nets constructed from 20-cm mesh (stretch) (see Appendix A for net specifications). The relatively large mesh was used to reduce drag from the net and to reduce bycatch. The opening of each net had an estimated width of 12 m and a height of 3 m when towed. The total estimated trawl path sampling width was 24 m. The nets were towed in close contact with the channel bottom.

# **Sampling Protocol**

Trawling dates and survey objectives are listed in Table 4. The primary objective was to survey the channel for sea turtle abundance. Some surveys were conducted immediately prior to or during dredging activity in the channel. As required by the NMFS Regional Biological Opinion (1991), predredge surveys were conducted to assess sea turtle abundance, as well as to determine the potential for negative impacts to sea turtles from the dredging activity. Surveys conducted during or immediately prior to dredging activities were used to temporarily relocate turtles from the dredging area, as well as to determine relative abundance.

Two approaches to the bottom trawling survey design were used (Table 4). The first approach was to standardize the trawl time without regard for trawl distance or tidal flow. During the June 1991 surveys, the maximum trawl time allowed by NMFS to prevent potential turtle drownings was 45 min. This maximum trawl time was later reduced to 30 min. This standardized time protocol maximized the time the nets were towed; however, variations in

sampling effort may have been introduced with differences in trawl distance and tidal flow.

Based on recommendations from participants of the February 1992 Sea Turtle Technical Workshop (Appendix B), sampling protocol was changed in March 1992 to a standardized trawl distance (1.08 nm, 2 km) rather than time (30 min). Using the standardized trawl distance protocol, individual tows also maintained a trawling time of less than 30 min. Survey trawls were also conducted in the direction of the tidal flow. This protocol allowed for definition of sampling stations and more rigorous quantitative comparisons of sampling effort. Net dimensions and length of sampling stations were also consistent for each sampling effort. Although trawling speed was maintained at a rate of approximately 2.5-3.0 knots, speed was adjusted for the varying tidal flows to maintain steerage of the vessel and proper net deployment. Trawl speed was recorded at the midtrawl point for each tow.

The number of stations and trawls per station for each channel are listed in Table 5. Sampling stations were designated using the standardized distance protocol. (Sampling stations were not used in Brunswick Harbor until the predredge survey in December 1992.) Each channel length was divided into 1.62-nm (3-km) sampling stations (Table 3). Only the central 1.08 nm (2 km) of each 1.62-nm station was sampled to avoid overlap and station "edge effect." The number of trawls per sampling station was determined by dividing the channel width by the estimated total sampling width of the nets (24 m). Each station was sampled 6 to 10 times during a monthly survey depending on the total channel width. Occasionally, the number of trawls differed due to weather conditions or net problems. A requirement was established that both nets had to be functional with no net or equipment damage for a successful trawl. Positions at the beginning and end of each trawl were determined from Loran-C and verified with GPS positioning equipment.

## **Turtle Handling and Measurements**

All turtles caught were identified, measured, tagged, and released into the channel. Turtles were released at their approximate point of capture and returned to the water as soon as possible after capture (from 0.25 to 6 hr). Turtles captured during relocation efforts were released approximately 6 to 12 nm out of the channel. Turtles were kept wet at all times and out of hot and cold temperature extremes while on deck. As a minimum, the following measurements were taken according to the protocol detailed in Pritchard et al. (1983) (Figure 3): maximum straight carapace length (SCL) (nuchal notch to posterior marginal tip), curved carapace length (CCL) (nuchal notch to posterior marginal notch), maximum straight carapace width (SCW), straight plastron length (SPL), maximum head width (HW), tail length (TL) (posterior plastron tip to tip of tail), and weight.

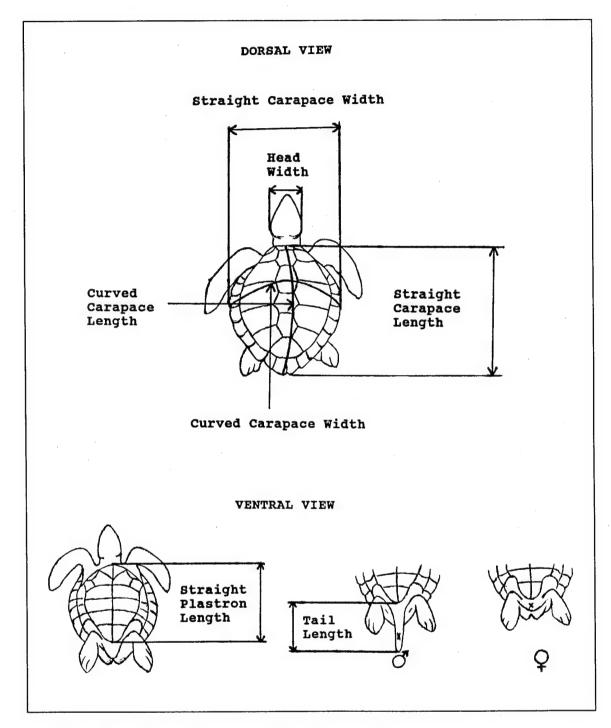


Figure 3. General external morphology of sea turtles and measurements

Turtles were tagged with NMFS #681 inconel tags in each of the front flippers. In addition, a Trovan Passive Integrated Transponder (PIT) was inserted subcutaneously in the wrist of the right front flipper during surveys conducted at Fernandina, Savannah, Charleston, and Brunswick Harbors beginning on 15 Junë 1992, 10 October 1992, 8 October 1992, and 3 April 1993, respectively. Photographs were taken of each turtle with a card identifying the tag numbers, date, and location captured.

### **Environmental Parameters**

Surface water temperatures were taken from the vessel temperature probe and recorded during each trawl. Water temperatures were also taken with a YSI (Yellow Springs Instruments) temperature probe and hand-held thermometer. Air temperature, barometric pressure, wind velocity and direction, seastate wave height, and precipitation were obtained from vessel instruments and the local weather service. Tidal stage was recorded for each trawl. Channel depth was also recorded at the beginning and ending of each trawl.

## **Data Analyses**

Results and analyses are presented for all sampling efforts from June 1991 through March 1993 by both sampling protocols, although discussions focus on March 1992 through March 1993. A variety of descriptive data methods and inferential tools (one sample and two-way chi-square) were used when appropriate (Ott 1988). The chi-square goodness-of-fit test was used to verify that towing distances were comparable for all sampling efforts while the standard chi-square test for two-way tables was used to test station preference within channels. Alpha was equal to 0.05 for all analyses except when stated otherwise.

Catch per unit of effort (CPUE) was determined by the USACE Sea Turtle Trawling Survey Protocol Committee (Appendix B) to be best for comparing sea turtle abundances within and between channels. CPUE indices were calculated as number of turtles captured per trawl distance (nm), trawl time (hour), as well as per number of trawls pulled. CPUE calculations include all species captured unless otherwise stated.

In order to assess differences in monthly or seasonal abundance between adult and juvenile loggerhead turtles, those turtles less than 82.5 cm SCL were classified as juveniles while those larger were classified as adults (Witherington 1986; Henwood 1987). Other species captured were not analyzed by size-class.

#### **Permits**

All work was conducted under National Marine Fisheries Service scientific collecting permit number 777 and Georgia Department of Natural Resources scientific collecting permit numbers 29-000100 and 29-000015, South Carolina permit number 100-92, North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission permit number 93 ST 04, and Florida Department of Natural Resources permit number TP 070. Work conducted at Canaveral Harbor by the University of Florida was under National Marine Fisheries Service permit number 664 and Florida Department of Natural Resources permit number TP 016.

.13

# 4 Results

#### Trawl Effort

The total number of paired trawls for each channel are listed in Table 6 for each month from June 1991 through March 1993. Mean trawl distance was 1.095 nm (SD 0.0588, n = 54) during the 13 sampling months using the standardized distance protocol from March 1992 through March 1993 (Table 7). There was no significant difference in total distance trawled by month among sampling efforts using the standardized distance protocol (df = 53, chi-square = 47.8). There was a significant difference in total distance trawled among the sampling efforts from June 1991 through March 1993 using both trawling protocols (df = 76, chi-square = 6769.2, P < 0.001); therefore, caution should be used when comparing these two sampling periods. The monthly total distance trawled for each channel is given in Table 8.

Trawl time for individual tows during the June 1991 sampling was  $\leq$ 45 min; however, to ensure safety for the turtles, this was reduced to  $\leq$ 30 min for subsequent sampling efforts. Monthly mean trawl time was 29.6 min (SD 0.8349, n = 20) for the sampling efforts between August 1991 and April 1992 using the standardized time protocol (Table 9). Trawls conducted between March 1992 and March 1993 using the standardized distance protocol maintained a trawl time of  $\leq$ 30 min with a monthly mean of 22.3 min (SD 3.756, n = 54). The combined efforts resulted in a total number of survey hours of 122.3 (Canaveral), 233.1 (Fernandina), 327.1 (Brunswick), 363.5 (Savannah), 227.7 (Charleston), and 118.4 (Morehead City) (Table 10).

Numbers of turtles captured by the port and starboard nets are presented by channel in Table 11. Each net caught 50% (335) of the total 670 turtles captured for all channels surveyed. Since there was no difference in number of turtles captured by either net, data from both nets were pooled.

Throughout the survey period with both sampling protocols, 41.2% of the turtles were captured at ebb tide, 42.2% at flood tide, and 16.6% at slack tide (30 min before and after either high or low tide) (Table 12). Since ebb and flood stages make up the vast majority of the day, the number of trawls taken in these tidal stages greatly exceeds the numbers taken at slack tide. There was no significant difference in numbers of turtles captured between ebb and

flood tidal stages for each channel (df = 4, two-way chi-square = 5.53). Tidal flow and currents are weak in Canaveral Harbor; therefore, these data were not included. Note that according to sampling protocols, those trawls conducted by the standardized distance protocol were done in the direction with the tide, whereas those conducted by the standardized time protocol were done both with and against the tide.

Trawl speeds during sampling efforts with a standardized time protocol ranged from 1.1 to 7.9 knots with a mean of 3.2 knots. Mean trawl speed was 2.8 knots (range 1.4 to 4.8 knots) for sampling efforts with a standardized distance protocol.

# Species Composition, Size Frequency, Relative Abundance

A total of 670 sea turtles were captured including 645 loggerheads (96.25%), 20 Kemp's ridleys (3%), and 5 green turtles (0.75%) (Table 13). Loggerheads consistently dominated species composition for all six channels. Throughout the study period, more Kemp's ridleys were captured at Fernandina and Brunswick than any other channel. Because of the extremely low sample size during these surveys, few conclusions can be made on the occurrence or relative abundance of Kemp's ridleys or green turtles. Tables 14 through 19 show the monthly distribution of turtles captured by channel and species. Appendix C gives listings of all turtles captured by channel, date, and external flipper tag numbers.

The maximum straight carapace length (SCL) of loggerheads captured by channel and month is presented in Tables 20 through 25 and Figure 4. Only 118 of the 645 loggerheads (18.3%) were classified as adults (≥82.5 cm) and 519 loggerheads (80.5%) as juveniles. Seventy-one percent of all captured adults were from Canaveral Harbor. Canaveral Harbor also had the largest occurrence of adult size-class loggerheads with a total of 85 (49.4%) of the 172 loggerheads captured (Figure 5). Measurements were not recorded for 13 individuals; however, notes indicate these were juveniles. Despite considerable variation in SCL size frequencies (40.2 to 112.0 cm) very few turtles over 80 cm or under 50 cm (SCL) were captured in the five channels north of Canaveral Harbor (Figure 4 and Table 20). The majority of turtles captured in these channels were considered juveniles (SCL<82.5 cm) with most being in the 50- to 70-cm size range (Figure 5).

The 20 Kemp's ridley turtles captured had SCL measurements ranging from 30.8 to 62.0 cm. The only adult Kemp's ridley captured (SCL = 62.0 cm) was collected in Charleston Harbor on 13 September 1991. The five green turtles captured had SCL measurements from 46.6 to 98.5 cm. The two largest green turtles were captured in Canaveral Harbor (52.0 and 98.5 cm). Because only 20 Kemp's ridley and 5 green turtles were captured, the analyses (except for CPUE calculations) that follow are based primarily on loggerheads.

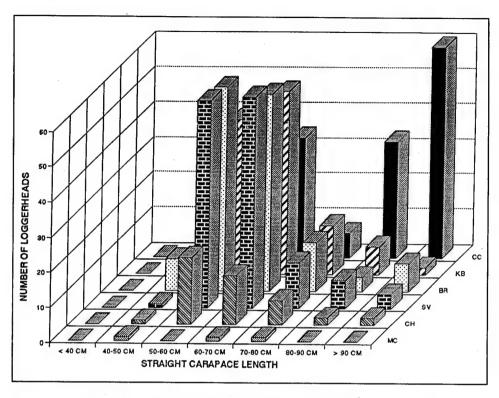


Figure 4. Distribution of SCL for loggerheads captured from June 1991 through March 1993. (CC = Canaveral Harbor, KB = Fernandina Harbor, BR = Brunswick Harbor, SV = Savannah Harbor, CH = Charleston Harbor, MC = Morehead City Harbor)

Sex ratios (Table 26) reflect only field identifications based on size-class and external morphological characteristics. A large number of unknown sex are shown since the majority captured were juveniles.

CPUE was calculated as number of turtles captured per hour (Table 27), number of turtles captured per trawl (Table 28), and number of turtles captured per nautical mile (Table 29). CPUE calculations are given as indices to facilitate comparisons between the channels. Caution should be used when comparing CPUE calculations throughout the entire sampling period of this study since sampling protocol was changed for the latter surveys; however, general trends can be determined (Figure 6). CPUE comparisons should be reserved for those surveys with comparable sampling design.

## **Spatial (Station) Distribution**

The number of turtles captured, hours trawled, and CPUE for each sampling station and channel are presented in Table 30. For each channel, sampling station 1 represents the inshore station and the highest numbered station represents the offshore station. With the exception of Morehead City and

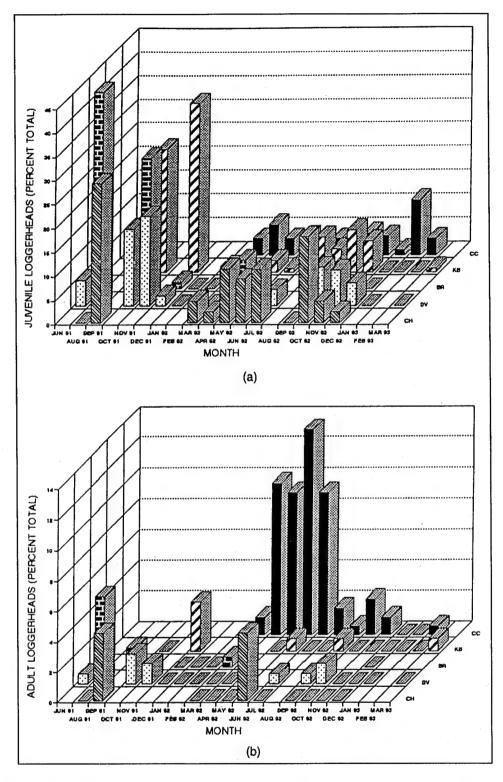


Figure 5. Distribution of (a) juveniles and (b) adult loggerheads captured from June 1991 through March 1993

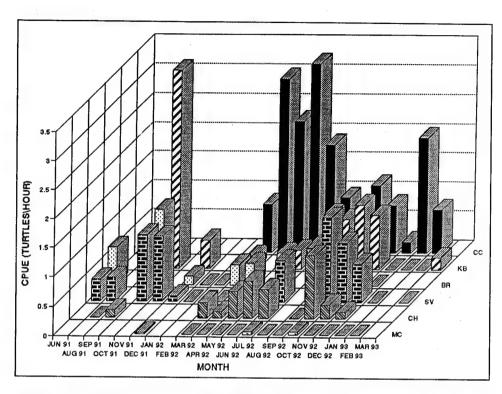


Figure 6. Distribution of monthly CPUE (turtles\hour) (loggerheads only) from June 1991 through March 1993

Charleston Harbor, there is a significant difference among the total numbers of turtles captured at each station in Canaveral, Fernandina, and Savannah Harbors (df = 3, chi-squares = 99.9, 13.08, and 8.67, respectively). Stations with the highest percent total number of captures within a given channel were station 3 (48.6%) for Canaveral Harbor, station 2 (42.3%) for Fernandina, and station 4 (40.7%) for Savannah (Figure 7). These differences in station distributions are also reflected in the CPUE calculations; however, there was no consistent pattern in relation to distance from shore (Table 30). This suggests that other factors contributed to the higher occurrence in certain stations. Analyses for spatial distribution were not done for Brunswick Harbor since station sampling protocol was only used during the December 1992 surveys.

#### **Seasonal Distribution**

CPUE (turtles per hour) was calculated with all species for spring (March, April, May), summer (June, July, August), fall (September, October, November), and winter (December, January, February) (Table 31). The CPUE calculations with Fernandina, Brunswick, Savannah, and Charleston Harbors combined for spring, summer, fall, and winter were 0.220, 0.515, 0.718, and 0.181 turtles per hour, respectively. The CPUE calculations for Canaveral Harbor for spring, summer, fall, and winter were 2.041, 2.041, 0.764, and

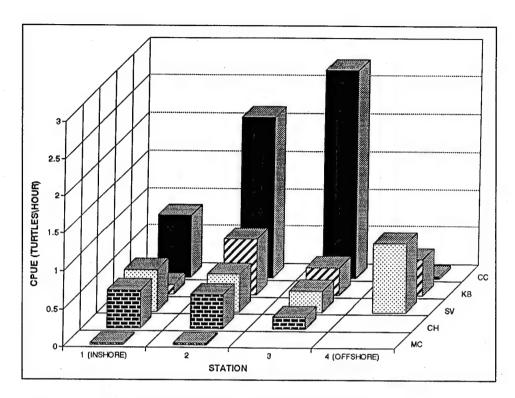


Figure 7. CPUE rates (turtles\hour) by sampling stations

0.963 turtles per hour. The CPUE calculations for Morehead City Harbor for spring, summer, fall, and winter were 0, 0.047, 0.048, and 0.020 turtles per hour. The distribution of sea turtles captured in the four channels north of Canaveral Harbor, primarily juvenile loggerheads, increased in late spring, steadily increased through summer, and peaked in fall (Figure 8). For Fernandina, Brunswick, Savannah, and Charleston Harbors, turtles started returning to the channel by early April and were present through the first weeks of December. Peak month for both juvenile and adult loggerhead captures appears to be October for these four channels.

This was not seen in Canaveral Harbor where the highest percent composition of adult loggerheads was in late spring through summer (Figure 5). Peak months for adult male loggerheads were April and May; whereas, peak months for adult female loggerheads were June and July (Figure 9). Adult female loggerheads are present in Canaveral Harbor during the summer nesting months. Adult male loggerheads were primarily seen in late spring prior to the nesting season. Although juveniles are abundant during every month of the year in Canaveral Harbor, the peak month for occurrence was January. In Canaveral Harbor, sea turtles remained throughout the fall and winter months, but at reduced abundance (loggerheads) (Figure 6). Juvenile loggerhead abundance sharply increased during January at Canaveral Harbor, while it was severely reduced or absent at the other five channels.

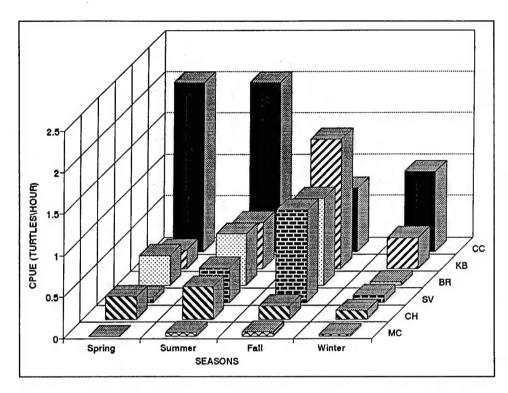


Figure 8. CPUE rates (turtles\hour) by seasons. Spring = March, April, May; Summer = June, July, August; Fall = September, October, November; Winter = December, January, February

Kemp's ridley capture trends were higher during fall and early winter. The five green turtles were captured during the months of March, April, June, and December. Because of the small number of Kemp's ridley and green turtles captured very little can be inferred on seasonal occurrence for either of these species.

## **Environmental Parameters**

Most surveys were not conducted during extremely rough weather; however, mean range of wave heights during the monthly surveys was from calm to 9 ft. There was no apparent effect of sea state on turtle captures.

Monthly mean water and air temperatures for each channel are shown in Tables 32 and 33. Canaveral Harbor consistently maintained the warmest water temperature of the six channels. Water temperatures less than 16 °C were not recorded at Canaveral Harbor during these surveys. The coldest (6.2 °C) and widest range (6.2 to 28.7 °C) of water temperatures were seen at Morehead City Harbor. The range of water temperatures recorded at Fernandina, Brunswick, and Charleston Harbors were similar (10.9 to 30.4 °C).

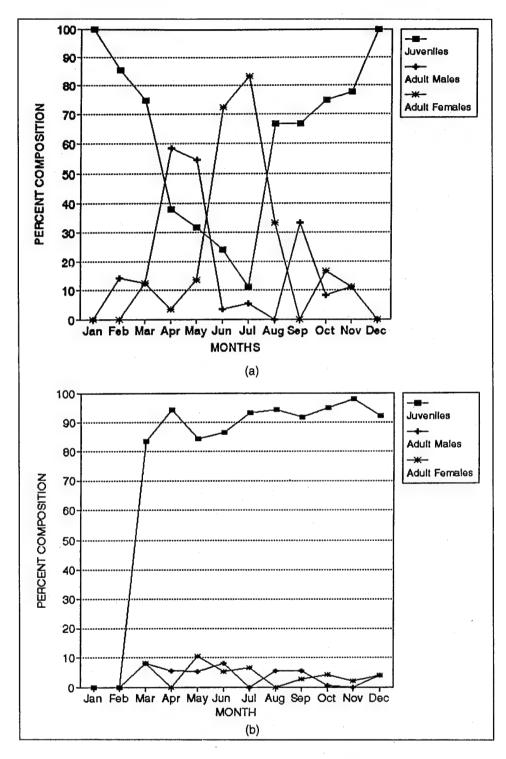


Figure 9. Percent composition of loggerhead turtles, in three sex categories (adult male, adult female, and juveniles) captured in (a) Canaveral Harbor, Florida, and (b) Fernandina Harbor, Florida, Brunswick Harbor, Georgia, Savannah Harbor, Georgia, and Charleston Harbor, South Carolina. Based on data collected from June 1991 through March 1993

There is a clear relationship between turtle capture rates and water temperature (Figure 10 and Table 34). Densities of turtles were generally higher during warmer months (Figures 11-13). Of the total 670 turtles captured, 500 were collected when water temperatures were ≥21 °C. While only 148 (22%) turtles were captured in water temperatures 17-20 °C. In the five channels surveyed north of Canaveral Harbor, 109 (22%) turtles were captured during October through December and March through April with water temperatures 17-20 °C. A total of 22 turtles were captured with water temperatures ≤16 °C and only one turtle was captured when water temperatures were ≤14 °C (13.6 °C in December 1991 at Morehead City Harbor). In Fernandina, Brunswick, Savannah, and Morehead City Harbors no turtles were captured during January, February, or March of either 1992 or 1993 when water temperatures were below 14 °C. No turtles were captured in either Fernandina Harbor or Morehead City Harbor during the December 1992 surveys when mean water temperatures were 14.7 °C and 15.9 °C, respectively.

From 1 December 1992 through 31 March 1994, only nine sea turtles (7 loggerheads, 1 Kemp's ridley, 1 green) were entrained. Two of these turtles were entrained when the water temperature was 18-19 °C; however, 6 were taken when water temperatures ranged from 15 to 17 °C. The channel, species, date, and water temperature for each of these incidents are as follows: Savannah Harbor, 4 loggerheads (2 December 1992, 18 °C; 15 March 1994, 16.7 °C; 21 March 1994, injured, 16.7 °C; 24 March 1994, 17.2 °C) and one Kemp's ridley (24 March 1994, injured, 17.2 °C); Fernandina Harbor, 2 loggerheads (9 January 1994, 15.6 °C; 20 March 1994, 16.7 °C); Morehead City Harbor, 1 loggerhead (2 April 1994, 15.5 °C); and Ft. Pierce Inlet, Florida, one green turtle (11 January 1994, 18.9 °C).

#### Relocation

Relocation operations conducted during June 1991 at Brunswick Harbor relocated 70 turtles approximately 6 to 12 nm out of the channel. Only one was recaptured. A total of 27 turtles were relocated during June 1991 at Savannah Harbor and none were recaptured. During 24 days of relocation efforts at Fernandina Harbor in December 1991, 48 turtles were relocated and none recaptured. During 4 days of relocation efforts in March 1992 at Charleston Harbor, 3 turtles were captured before dredging operations were completed.

Relocation operations were generally not begun until the latter portion of a dredging project making assessment of the effectiveness of the technique difficult. However, it should be noted that during the first 66 days of the dredging project at Brunswick Harbor, 21 sea turtle entrainment incidents were documented prior to the initiation of relocation efforts while only one entrainment

Personal communication, M. Dupes, S. Calver, and B. Adams.

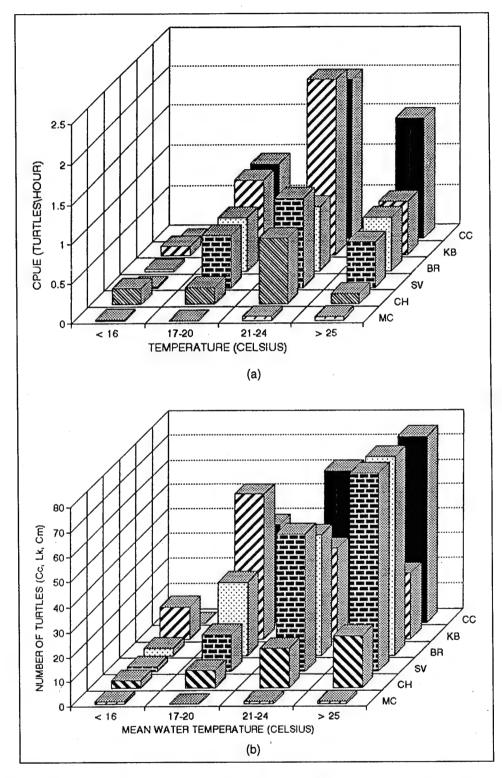


Figure 10. (a) CPUE rates (turtles\hour) and (b) distribution of turtles captured (all species combined) referenced to mean bottom water temperature (°C)

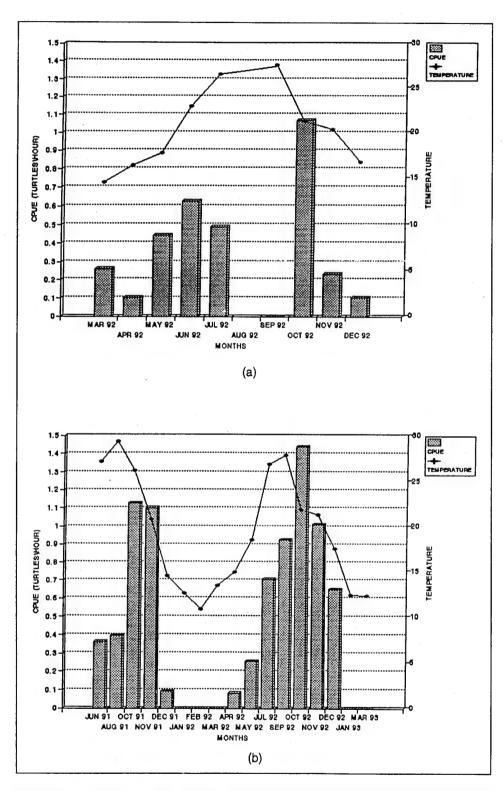


Figure 11. Monthly CPUE rates (turtles\hour) (all species combined) and mean bottom water temperature (°C) for (a) Charleston Harbor entrance channel, South Carolina, and (b) Savannah Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia

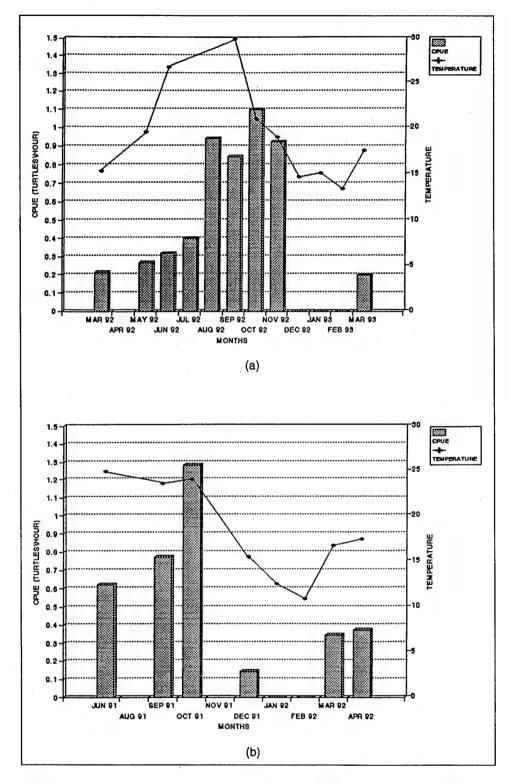


Figure 12. Monthly CPUE rates (turtles\hour) (all species combined) and mean bottom water temperature (°C) for (a) Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River entrance channel, Florida, and (b) Brunswick Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia

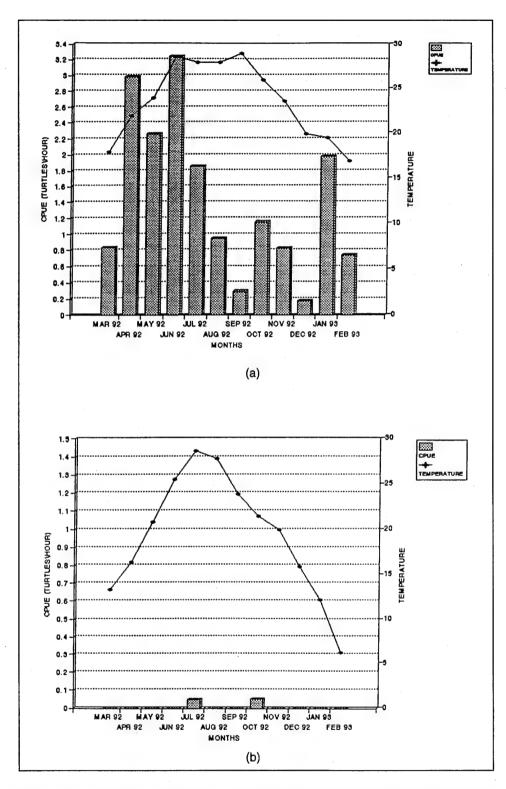


Figure 13. Monthly CPUE rates (turtles\hour) (all species combined) and mean bottom water temperatures (°C) for (a) Canaveral Harbor entrance channel, Florida, and (b) Morehead City Harbor entrance channel, North Carolina

incident was documented in the 25 days thereafter. Similarly, 17 sea turtle entrainment incidents were documented during the first 10 days of the dredging project at Savannah Harbor prior to the initiation of relocation efforts and none were reported in the 14 days when relocation trawling was used. No sea turtle entrainments were reported during the 55 days of dredging in 1991/1992 at Fernandina Harbor. No turtles were captured by trawl once water temperatures dropped to 14.5 °C; therefore, relocation efforts were discontinued at Fernandina Harbor before dredging was completed.

#### Recaptures

Data on recaptured sea turtles are listed in Appendix D. Loggerheads were the only species recaptured in all channels. Out of 76 monthly sampling efforts, only eight turtles (1.2%) were recaptured during the same month in which they were first captured and tagged (Charleston Harbor, 1; Savannah Harbor, 3; Brunswick Harbor, 2; Fernandina Harbor, 2). These eight recaptures were all during months of high relative abundance (June, 2; July, 1; October, 3; and November, 2).

A total of 58 loggerheads (8.7%) were recaptured from prior sampling efforts either during these or other studies (Charleston Harbor, 7; Savannah Harbor, 14; Brunswick Harbor, 6; Fernandina Harbor, 8; Canaveral Harbor, 23). Twenty-nine of these were recaptured within the same channel in which they had originally been captured and tagged. One loggerhead recaptured in Canaveral Harbor on 8 July 1992 had originally been captured and tagged 3.7 years earlier in Canaveral Harbor on 9 November 1988. Data on locations and the number of days between captures for these turtles are given in Appendix D. Data are unavailable on 20 turtles captured which were tagged previously by other sea turtle projects.

Information obtained from the previously existing flipper tags on nine loggerheads shows evidence of large-scale movement between the South Atlantic channels. Although most recaptured turtles were first captured and tagged within the South Atlantic, one loggerhead was originally tagged in August 1991 in Southold Bay, New York, and recaptured in April 1992 at Savannah Harbor. One loggerhead tagged at Brunswick Harbor in April 1992 was recaptured in October 1992 at Charleston Harbor. During March 1992 at Brunswick Harbor two loggerheads were recaptured which were previously captured in October 1991 at Fernandina Harbor and Savannah Harbor. Two loggerheads tagged in June 1990 at Brunswick Harbor and in June 1991 on Bald Head Island, North Carolina, were both recaptured at Fernandina Harbor in December 1991. Three loggerheads recaptured at Canaveral Harbor in April 1992, October 1992, and January 1993 were previously tagged at Kennedy Space Center, Florida (January 1990), St. Lucie, Florida (February 1989), and Fernandina Harbor (August 1992).

Three turtles (one green turtle, two loggerheads) nested a short time after they were captured at Canaveral Harbor; therefore, the capture in the trawl survey did not appear to disrupt reproductive behavior for these three females (Bolten et al. 1993). A green turtle captured on 19 June 1992 later nested on 7 July 1992 at Melbourne Beach, Florida. One loggerhead originally captured on 19 June 1992 nested on Hutchinson Island, Florida, on 9 July 1992 and a second loggerhead captured on 10 July 1992 nested on Cocoa Beach, Florida, on 30 July 1992.

One loggerhead (X 2674/2675) which was captured on 19 June 1992 in Canaveral Harbor and noted to be lethargic with a sunken plastron, stranded dead three days later 3.6 km north of Canaveral Harbor jetties (Bolten et al. 1993). A second adult male loggerhead (X 2626/2627) which was captured during the May 1992 survey, stranded dead in Chesapeake Bay in June 1993. These mortalities did not appear to be attributed to capture during the trawl surveys.

### 5 Discussion

# **Species Composition, Size Frequency, Relative Abundance**

Loggerheads dominated species composition in all six channels. Since only three loggerheads were captured at Morehead City Harbor, very little can be concluded except that there was a low abundance of sea turtles in the dredged portion of this channel during the monitoring period. Only 20 Kemp's ridleys were captured within the deeper dredged areas surveyed during this study. The presence of Kemp's ridleys, however, may be higher in shallower areas which potentially serve as an important habitat (National Research Council 1990). Kemp's ridleys occur along the South Atlantic coastal area; however, little information is available on their utilization of deeper dredged areas within the channels. The extremely low relative abundance of Kemp's ridleys seen during this study may be a result of their infrequent use of the deeper channel or a reflection of a rare occurrence by an extremely endangered animal. Only five green turtles were captured during this study. Smaller green turtles exist in the shallower areas, as do the Kemp's ridleys, and may not frequent the deeper waters of the channels (Mendonca and Ehrhart 1982; Ehrhart 1983; Mendonca 1983; Renaud et al. 1993; Landry et al. 1993). Juvenile and adult Kemp's ridley and green turtles do not appear to utilize the deeper dredged portions of the six channels surveyed; however, both species occur throughout the South Atlantic and periodically are found within the deeper channels.

Very little can be determined from the small numbers of Kemp's ridley and green turtles captured. However, 17 of the 20 Kemp's ridleys captured were at Fernandina Harbor and Brunswick Harbor. Fernandina, Brunswick, and Savannah Harbors are the only channels in which documented Kemp's ridley mortalities or injuries from hopper dredges have occurred (Table 2). Green turtle mortalities or injuries are documented at Canaveral, Fernandina, and Ft. Pierce Harbors, Florida; however, during this survey a total of only three green turtles were captured from Canaveral Harbor and Fernandina Harbor. Previous dredging records from Canaveral Harbor indicate that most of the green turtles killed or injured were very small juveniles which were potentially taken by the dredge inside the jetties or near the turning basin of the

submarine base.<sup>1</sup> This location has many submerged rocks and debris which prevents trawling. Tangle netting techniques used at this location have yielded a large number of small juvenile green turtles presumably using the submerged structures for protection and feeding (Mendonca 1983). Dredging records from Fernandina Harbor are inconclusive as to the locations where green turtles were killed or injured.

The species distributions of reported turtle entrainments summarized in Table 2 show that the majority of identified entrained turtles were loggerheads (63 %), with green turtles accounting for 12 %, and Kemp's ridleys 2 %. Unidentified turtles accounted for 23 % of the total entrainment incidents reported and were identified as turtles by portions of the body or internal viscera. Most of these specimens were assumed to be loggerheads but were not counted in the loggerhead totals. Loggerheads dominated these entrainment totals and this domination was also demonstrated by the trawling survey catches.

Loggerheads smaller than 40 cm were not captured during this study. This may be a result of smaller animals occupying the shallower areas outside the deeper dredged areas which was reported for smaller Kemp's ridley and green turtles. Juvenile loggerheads less than 40 cm do not appear to utilize any of the surveyed channels. Juveniles of the 50- to 70-cm size classes did utilize the channels; however, it is not known whether this reflects habitat use different from that in shallower habitats of the surrounding area. The size frequency of loggerheads captured in the five channels surveyed north of Canaveral Harbor is strongly dominated by the 50- to 70-cm juvenile size class. Van Dolah and Maier (1993) reported similar species composition and size-class distributions from their trawling surveys in Charleston Harbor.

Analysis of the relative contribution of an individual of a given age to the growth rate of the population (reproductive value) provides valuable insight for management decisions in the conservation of sea turtles, because it indicates which individuals contribute most to future populations and also, by inference, where protection is likely to be the most effective (Richardson and Richardson 1982; Crouse, Crowder, and Caswell 1987). Richardson and Richardson (1982) analyzed reproductive value for loggerhead eggs and hatchlings, small juveniles, large juveniles, subadults, and nesting adults at Little Cumberland Island, Georgia, and determined the highest reproductive value was with the older stages, particularly the large juveniles 58-79 cm long. This was the dominant size-class captured in the surveyed channels. Increased efforts to protect this group are considered extremely important in conservation practices (Richardson and Richardson 1982; National Research Council 1990).

Although only 34 (7%) of the 470 loggerheads captured at Fernandina, Brunswick, Savannah, and Charleston Harbors were adults, this does not preclude the occurrence of adult loggerheads throughout the surrounding coastal

Unpublished Endangered Species Observer reports. Personal communication, C. Slay.

area outside the channel. Adult loggerheads are known to occur in these areas in significant numbers, especially with respect to nearby nesting beaches (National Research Council 1990). The low relative abundance of adult loggerheads seen in this study may reflect low abundance relative to juvenile loggerheads, infrequent use of the deeper channel, or avoidance of the trawl nets. Without additional information, the trawl survey information can only be assumed to indicate a low relative abundance of adult loggerheads within the deeper dredged areas of Fernandina, Brunswick, Savannah, and Charleston Harbors.

Size class distribution at Canaveral Harbor was dramatically different than the other channels surveyed. Whereas only a small number of adults were captured in the channels north of Canaveral Harbor, 48.3% of the loggerheads captured at Canaveral Harbor were considered adults. Unlike the other channels, the deeper dredged portions of Canaveral Harbor were heavily used by both male and female adult loggerheads. Large numbers of adult loggerheads are also known to nest at nearby beaches (National Research Council 1990).

Fritts et al. (1983) indicated that the distributions of large loggerheads were related to water depth rather than to distance from shore. Data on depth distribution are scarce; however, limited aerial surveys in the Gulf of Mexico indicate sea turtles are most abundant in waters less than 50 m. Limited trawling and biotelemetry data indicate that juvenile and adult sea turtles off the South Atlantic and Gulf coasts are most abundant in waters less than 27 m deep but seldom inhabit water less than 4 m deep (Bullis and Drummond 1978; Byles 1988).

#### Seasonal Distribution

Surveys conducted in Fernandina, Brunswick, Savannah, and Charleston Harbors show similar results. Loggerhead captures begin in late spring, CPUE steadily increases throughout the summer to a peak in fall, then dramatically decreases as the sea turtles leave in winter. CPUE rates indicate that fall (September, October, November) is the time of highest relative abundance for loggerheads and October is the peak month for juvenile and adult loggerheads. Additional sampling is necessary to confirm the fall trend of peak occurrence.

Even though the nesting season at nearby beaches is primarily May through August, adults do not appear to utilize deeper portions of these channels during this time and may only use it as a temporary post-nesting habitat before leaving. Van Dolah and Maier (1993) also noted very few adult females in Charleston Harbor even though they are commonly found nesting in the area during spring and summer. Data from Canaveral Harbor show a very different seasonal distribution for both juvenile and adult loggerheads. Juveniles occupy Canaveral Harbor year round in relatively constant numbers; whereas, adults move into the channel and surrounding area during the spring/summer breeding season. Adult female loggerheads appear to use Canaveral Harbor as an inter-nesting habitat and adult males are found in the channel in late spring

prior to arrival of the females. Similar conclusions were reached by Henwood (1987).

A sharp increase in the number of juveniles in January at Canaveral Harbor (this study and Henwood 1987) may represent juvenile turtles migrating south during cooler temperatures. Biotelemetry studies may aid in understanding the migratory and behavioral patterns of juvenile and adult loggerheads.

#### **Spatial (Station) Distribution**

The spatial distribution of loggerheads within Canaveral, Fernandina, and Savannah Harbors indicates differential use between the stations surveyed; however, it is difficult to interpret these data without an understanding of what factors attract sea turtles to these channels. The distribution may be correlated with factors such as temperature, turbidity, current regime, bottom topography, substrate, depth, or availability of food organisms. These factors may also be highly variable between channels, seasons, and years. Although no conclusions can be drawn, the relative abundance of turtles between stations suggests a preference for station 2 at Fernandina Harbor, station 3 at Canaveral Harbor, and station 4 (furthest offshore) at Savannah Harbor. Van Dolah and Maier (1993) showed differences in density of loggerhead turtles among stations; however, this was not seen in this study. This suggests some feature(s) within the channels which may attract these animals; however, further studies would be needed to identify the factor(s).

#### Relocation

During early dredging projects at Canaveral Harbor, trawling was utilized to relocate turtles from the dredged area of the channel. In 1980, at Cape Canaveral, 1,250 loggerheads were relocated 5 miles south of the channel during four months of relocation efforts (Joyce 1982). Many of these displaced animals returned to the channel during the same dredging project. Relocation efforts in December 1989 and January 1990 at Canaveral Harbor relocated 36 turtles (31 loggerheads; 4 green turtles; and 1 Kemp's ridley) with no animals recaptured during the 15 days of trawling (Bolten and Bjorndal 1991). Ninety-three turtles (91 loggerheads and 2 green turtles) were caught and removed from the vicinity of the dredging operation at Canaveral Harbor with no recaptures from 30 December 1990 to 15 January 1991 (Bolten and Bjorndal 1991). Relocation efforts in Brunswick, Savannah, Fernandina, and Charleston Harbors during this study relocated a total of 160 turtles (155 loggerheads, 4 Kemp's ridley, and 1 green turtle) with only one displaced turtle recaptured during the trawling activities. Additionally, a reduced number of entrained turtles were

reported by the observers on the dredges when relocation trawling was utilized.<sup>1</sup>

The relative success of relocation efforts in channels with high densities of sea turtles is uncertain because of the inability to move the large numbers of turtles found in the channel in some years and the tendency for some turtles to return to the channel once removed. The success of trawling operations is difficult to evaluate; however, relocation of turtles out of the channel may be feasible when there are low densities of turtles. Recapture rate of relocated turtles may also be reduced by releasing the turtles at greater distances than 5 to 12 nm. To increase the potential for reducing the number of entrained turtles in future dredging projects, trawling operations used to relocate turtles should begin shortly before or at least at the onset of the dredging operation and not delayed until the latter portion of the project.

Although turtles may be present throughout these channels, the trawlers usually have difficulty pulling nets inside jetties or nearshore because of rocks, old pilings, or debris which may snag and tear the nets. Turtle relocation operations are limited to areas in the channels where trawling is possible; however, trawling should be done throughout as much of the channel as possible.

#### Recaptures

The low number of recaptures throughout the study may be explained several ways. The number of sea turtles in the area may actually be large but only a small portion of the sea turtle population is being sampled. The individuals captured may temporarily move out of the surveyed area of the channel upon release (Standora, Morreale, and Bolton 1993; and Nelson<sup>2</sup>). Once captured by trawling nets, the sea turtles may also exhibit an avoidance behavioral response to subsequent encounters with the nets. Behavioral studies using biotelemetry techniques suggest an avoidance response in some individuals (Standora et al. 1994). No quantitative information is available from these low numbers of recaptures but there is some evidence that some individuals may stay in the channel area for an extended period of time, as well as migrate back to the same general area from their warmer winter retreats. Recaptures of individuals from multiple channels confirm the fact that these animals migrate wide latitudinal distances along the Atlantic coast.

Unpublished Endangered Species Observer reports. Personal communication, C. Slay.

Unpublished data, Nelson, USACEWES.

#### Water Temperature and Relative Abundance

Sea turtles are ectothermic; therefore, the temperature of their immediate surroundings is an important factor in their physiological requirements. Hypothermia in sea turtles is known to cause a comatose condition and may result in death (Wilcox 1986; Witherington and Ehrhart 1989; Schroeder et al. 1990). Sea turtles may respond to colder water temperatures by migrating to warmer water either in more southerly locations or offshore to the Gulf stream (Thompson 1988). They may also spend more time basking at or near the surface to increase their body temperature through solar heating (Carr 1952 and Nelson<sup>1</sup>). It has been suggested that sea turtles may be able to survive cold temperatures during winter months by burying themselves in the channel bottom and going into a state of protected hibernation (brumation) (Felger, Cliffton, and Regal 1976; Carr, Ogren, and McVea 1980; Cliffton, Cornejo. and Felger 1982; Lutz 1990). During two unusually cold winters in 1978 and 1979 at Canaveral Harbor, the presence of large numbers of loggerhead sea turtles in the channel was brought to the attention of the scientific community by fishermen who had incidentally captured a number of turtles in a torpid condition by trawling. Loggerheads were reported to be buried in the anoxic mud for undetermined periods of time in Canaveral Harbor and in the Gulf of California (Felger, Cliffton, and Regal 1976; and Carr, Ogren, and McVea 1980). Since potential brumation in sea turtles is reported only rarely in the literature and the trawling surveys in this study did not capture turtles with evidence of having been buried in mud during times of cold water temperature. this is believed to be a very rare event. This rare event may occur during short periods of unusually cold water temperatures with those turtles which overwinter at Canaveral Harbor; however, since sea turtles do not appear to overwinter in the channels north of Canaveral Harbor, it is unlikely this would occur in those channels. Richardson and Hillestad (1979) also reported no evidence of sea turtles overwintering in navigation channels in South Carolina and Georgia.

Sea turtle abundance has been found to be higher in southeastern Atlantic channels during the warmer months. A gradual northward expansion of the sea turtle's range during spring and summer months may be a result of physiological dependence on warmer temperatures, as well as a reflection of increased food availability (Shoop, Doty, and Bray 1981). Henwood and Ogren (1987) noted higher concentrations of Kemp's ridleys occurred near Canaveral Harbor from December to March suggesting that these turtles overwinter in this area and disperse along the Atlantic coastline with increasing water temperatures. Biotelemetry studies of migrating loggerheads in offshore waters revealed they spent more time at the surface than individuals in estuarine foraging habitats (Keinath, Musick, and Byles 1987). These offshore migrating turtles may be nearer the surface to benefit from the warmer surface water, as well as to breath more frequently.

Unpublished data, Nelson, USACEWES.

Water temperature may serve as a preliminary mechanism for predicting the potential for sea turtle occurrence in an area. There is no evidence in this data set, as suggested by Van Dolah et al. (1992), that a regression relationship exists for sea turtle capture rate and water temperature. Rather there is an apparent threshold below which the chance of sea turtle capture is remote. This can also be demonstrated with the results presented by Van Dolah et al. (1992). For the channels surveyed north of Canaveral Harbor, 16 °C water temperature was used as the dividing point. During this study, 1,008 trawls conducted at or below 16 °C resulted in a total of 22 (4.4%) captures while 1.791 trawls conducted above this temperature resulted in a total of 473 (95.6%) captures. This clearly indicates a reduced relative abundance when water temperature is at or below 16 °C. This relationship was absent at Canaveral Harbor because water temperature did not drop below 16 °C. The higher critical minimum water temperatures found in Florida throughout the year may be a major factor supporting sea turtle occurrences year-round (Fritts et al. 1983).

Although the lower critical temperature limits may be different for each species and size-class, temperatures below 16-20 °C may be used as a conservative indicator of time periods in channels north of Canaveral Harbor which have reduced sea turtle occurrence. Caution should be taken when temperature is used as the only indicator of potential sea turtle activities in a given area until further studies can be performed. Additional work is also needed to understand the behavioral patterns of these animals during the colder seasons.

Caution should be taken when using absolute dates from this study for arrival and departure of sea turtles. Extensive weekly surveying efforts need to be conducted in the spring and fall months to better define temporal movement patterns for the turtles. Since water temperature may vary significantly between years, mean water temperature should be used as a relative index in addition to CPUE indices from trawl surveys and historical trends for predictions of relative abundance and seasonal occurrence of sea turtles. Successful interpretation of potential relative abundance of sea turtles is dependent on conducting trawling surveys to assess CPUE rates and to collect water temperature measurements. Once these data are collected, the potential relative abundance of sea turtles (primarily loggerheads) within the channel may be assessed.

Low sea turtle relative abundance was seen primarily during the winter months when water temperatures were ≤16 °C. High sea turtle relative abundance was documented during summer and early fall when water temperatures were high. As a tool for resource managers, these extremes are easy to interpret and utilize to determine time of the year when hopper dredging activities should or should not be implemented. Those CPUE rates and water temperature combinations which may be designated as a medium or moderate level of sea turtle relative abundance were primarily seen during early spring and late fall. This assessment of potential sea turtle occurrence is the most difficult to use by the resource manager; therefore, additional factors such as channel

Chapter 5 Discussion 35

As a conservative and precautionary measure, moderate to high sea turtle abundance may be expected when water temperature is ≥21 °C; however, this may not be a correct assessment for channels with very low CPUE rates. Channel location and previously documented physical and biological data should also be considered if the trawl survey yields a very low CPUE even at high water temperature. This can be illustrated using the September 1992 (CPUE turtles/hour = 0; mean water temperature = 27.7 °C) data from Charleston Harbor. Although no turtles were captured during this survey, a high relative abundance of sea turtles apparently were within the channel during the September 1992 survey based on trawling surveys conducted during July 1992 (CPUE turtles/hour = 0.490; mean water temperature = 26.6 °C) and October 1992 (CPUE turtles/hour = 1.067; mean water temperature = 21.3 °C). Van Dolah and Maier (1993) also documented sea turtle presence in Charleston Harbor during September 1990 and 1991. It is unclear why no turtles were captured during the September 1992 trawl survey in this study.

Due to the inherent limitations of surveys conducted with bottom trawling techniques, the assessments of potential sea turtle relative abundance using CPUE rates and water temperature would best reflect the occurrence of sea turtles on or near the channel bottom. This is also the area of most concern for potential dredging impacts to sea turtles.

# 6 Summary

A total of 76 monthly trawling surveys were conducted for sea turtle relative abundance from June 1991 through March 1993 in the Canaveral Harbor entrance channel, Florida (12 surveys), Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River entrance channel (Kings Bay), Florida (14 surveys), Brunswick Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia (9 surveys), Savannah Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia (17 surveys), Charleston Harbor entrance channel, South Carolina (11 surveys), and Morehead City Harbor entrance channel, North Carolina (13 surveys).

A combined total of 645 loggerheads (*Caretta caretta*), 20 Kemp's ridley (*Lepidochelys kempi*), and 5 green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) were captured. Loggerheads were consistently the most abundant species in all six channels. Although only a very low number of Kemp's ridleys were captured during this study, the majority were captured at Fernandina and Brunswick Harbors. No quantitative conclusions can be made from the low sample size of green turtle captures.

Kemp's ridley and green turtles did not appear to utilize the deeper dredged areas of the channels. Although not investigated in this study, the shallower areas outside the channels may serve as an important habitat to Kemp's ridley and green turtles. The dredged sections of the channels which were not surveyed because of rock substrate and debris (such as near rock jetties) may also be inhabited by very small loggerheads, Kemp's ridley, and green turtles. Further studies are needed in these locations using alternative sampling techniques.

Catch per unit effort was calculated as indices to compare spatial and temporal sea turtle abundance within and between the six channels.

Juvenile loggerheads 50-70 cm in length were the predominant size-classes in the five channels north of Canaveral Harbor. Very few adult loggerheads were present in the deeper dredged section of these channels. Both adult and juvenile loggerhead size-classes utilized the deeper dredged section of Canaveral Harbor; however, differences in seasonal occurrence were seen.

For the five channels surveyed north of Canaveral Harbor, loggerhead (primarily juveniles) captures began in late spring (April, May), increased throughout summer (June, July, August), peaked in fall (September, October,

November), then dramatically declined during winter (December, January, February). Peak month for loggerhead captures in these channels appeared to be October. In Canaveral Harbor, adults were primarily present during late spring through summer whereas peak occurrence for juveniles was midwinter (January).

Spatial (station) distribution was not random. A significantly higher number of turtles were captured in at least one of the sampling stations within all surveyed channels except Morehead City Harbor. However, no conclusions can be determined without further investigation into factors which may influence sea turtle behavior such as bottom topography, substrate, depth, food organisms, etc.

Recaptures of sea turtles throughout this 21-month study suggest month to month and year-to-year site fidelity of some individuals. Recaptures of turtles tagged between multiple channels suggest channel utilization during migratory activities.

The success of relocation efforts is difficult to evaluate; however, relocation of turtles out of the dredging area may be most feasible when there are low densities of turtles. Trawling operations used to relocate turtles may have increased success if begun shortly before or at least at the onset of the dredging operation and not during the latter portion of the project. Turtle relocation operations are limited to areas in the channels where trawling is possible; however, trawling should be done throughout as much of the channel as possible.

For the five channels surveyed north of Canaveral Harbor, very few sea turtles were captured when water temperatures were at or below 16 °C. Although the lower critical temperature limits may be different for each species and size-class, temperatures below 16 °C may be used as a conservative indicator of time periods in these channels which have reduced sea turtle occurrence or activities. The relationship between sea turtle occurrence and water temperature was not seen at Canaveral Harbor as was shown in the other channels surveyed.

## 7 Conclusions and Recommendations

This study has helped to define water temperature as a critical factor in sea turtle occurrence for Fernandina, Brunswick, Savannah, Charleston, and Morehead City Harbors. This work has only begun to identify the spatial and temporal utilization patterns of sea turtles in the hopper dredged channels. Water temperature may serve as a fundamental tool for assessing potential sea turtle occurrence; however, dredging windows should not be based solely on temperature data alone. Additional consideration should be given to historical data on channel utilization by sea turtles. Based on the results of this study, the South Atlantic coast might be divided into the following regions based on differences in species composition and relative abundance: North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia-North Florida, and Canaveral Harbor. These designated regions may warrant more individualized dredging restrictions during future hopper dredging projects to better reflect the differences in sea turtle occurrence.

Further work is critically needed to confirm the trends identified in this study and understand these complex pelagic creatures. Recognizing the limitations of trawling as a surveying tool, this information can best be gathered through additional trawling surveys in combination with biotelemetry studies. Long-term relative abundance, behavioral, physiological, and nutritional data would provide more reliable predictors of sea turtle activity within a designated area. Because it has been demonstrated that sea turtle population levels can change, populations must be periodically surveyed to update their status and potential for negative impacts from dredging.

### References

- Bolten, A., and Bjorndal, K. (1988). "Survey of sea turtles in Cape Canaveral Channel." Unpublished 1988 survey reports to National Marine Fisheries Service, St. Petersburg, FL.
- Canaveral, FL, 30 December 1990-15 January 1991," Archie Carr Center for Sea Turtle Research University of Florida, USAE Cooperative Agreement DACW17-90-H-0015.
- Bolten, A. B., Bjorndal, K. A., Eliazar, P. J., and Gregory, L. F. (1993). "Assessment of sea turtle relative abundance in Port Canaveral Ship Channel, Florida," Project Report for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Contract No. DACW17-90-H-0015.
- Bullis, H. R., Jr., and Drummond, S. B. (1978). "Sea turtle captures off the southeastern United States by exploratory fishing vessels 1950-1976. Proceedings, Florida and Interregional Conference on Sea Turtles, 24-25 July, Jensen Beach, Florida," *Fla. Mar. Res. Pub.* 33, 45-50.
- Butler, R. W., Nelson, W. A., and Henwood, T. A. (1987). "A trawl survey method for estimating loggerhead turtle, *Caretta caretta*, abundance in five eastern Florida channels and inlets," *Fishery Bulletin* 85(3), 447-53.
- Byles, R. A. (1988). "The behavior and ecology of sea turtles in Virginia," Ph.D. diss., Virginia Inst. Mar. Sci., College of William and Mary, Gloucester Point, VA.
- Carr, A. F., Jr. (1952). Handbook of turtles. The turtles of the United States, Canada, and Baja California. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY.
- Carr, A. F., Jr., Ogren, L., and McVea, C. (1980). "Apparent hibernation by the Atlantic loggerhead turtle *Caretta caretta* off Cape Canaveral, Florida," *Bull. Conserv.* 19, 7-14.
- Cliffton, K., Cornejo, D. C., and Felger, R. S. (1982). "Sea turtles of the Pacific Coast of Mexico." *Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles*. K. A. Bjorndal, ed., Smithsonian Institute Press, Washington, DC, 199-209.

- Crouse, D. T., Crowder, L. B., and Caswell, H. (1987). "A stage-based population model for loggerhead sea turtles and implications for conservation," *Ecology* 68, 1412-23.
- Dickerson, D. D., and Nelson, D. A. (1990). "Proceedings of the national workshop on methods to minimize dredging impacts on sea turtles, 11 and 12 May 1988, Jacksonville, Florida," Miscellaneous Paper EL-90-5, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Dickerson, D. D., Nelson, D. A., and Banks, G. (1990). "Alternative dredging equipment and operational methods to minimize sea turtle mortalities," *Environmental Effects of Dredging Technical Notes*, EEDP-09-6, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Dickerson, D. D., Nelson, D. A., Dickerson, C. E., Jr., and Reine, K. J. (1993). "Dredging related sea turtle studies along the southeastern U.S.," *Coastal Zone 93*, New Orleans, LA, 6-17.
- Dickerson, D. D., Richardson, J. I., Ferris, J. S., Bass, A. L., and Wolff, M. (1991). "Entrainment of sea turtles by hopper dredges in Cape Canaveral and Kings Bay ship channels," *Environmental Effects of Dredging*, Vol D-91-1, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Ehrhart, L. M. (1983). "Marine turtles of the Indian River Lagoon System," *Fla. Sci.* 46, 337-46.
- Felger, R. S., Cliffton, K., and Regal, P. J. (1976). "Winter dormancy in sea turtles: Independent discovery and exploitation in the Gulf of California by two local cultures," *Science* 191, 283-5.
- Fritts, T. H., Irvine, A. B., Jennings, R. D., Collum, L. A., Hoffman, W., and McGehee, M. A. (1983). "Turtles, birds, and mammals in the northern Gulf of Mexico and nearby Atlantic waters," Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior. Washington, DC, FWS/OBS-82/65.
- Henwood, T. A. (1987). "Movements and seasonal changes in loggerhead turtle *Caretta caretta* aggregations in the vicinity of Cape Canaveral, Florida (1978-84)," *Biological Conservation* 40, 191-202.
- Henwood, T. A., and Ogren, L. H. (1987). "Distribution and migrations of immature Kemp's ridley turtles (*Lepidochelys kempi*) and green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) off Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina," *Northeast Gulf Science* 9, 153-9.
- Joyce, J. C. (1982). "Protecting sea turtles," *The Military Engineer*, No. 481, July-August, 282-5.

- Keinath, J. A., Musick, J. A., and Byles, R. A. (1987). "Aspects of the biology of Virginia's sea turtles: 1979-1986," Virginia Journal of Science. 38(4), 329-36.
- Landry, A. M., Jr., Costa, D. T., Coyne, M. S., St. John, K., and Williams, B. (1993). "Sea turtle capture and habitat characterization: South Padre Island and Sabine Pass, Texas environs," Project Report for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Galveston District. Contract No. 92-206.
- Lutz, P. L. (1990). "Sea turtle hibernation in the Cape Canaveral ship channel." Proceedings, National Workshop on Methods to Minimize Dredging Impacts on Sea Turtles, 11-12 May 1988, Jacksonville, Florida.
  D. D. Dickerson and D. A. Nelson, compilers, Miscellaneous Paper EL-90-5, U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.
- Mendonca, M. T. (1983). "Movements and feeding ecology of immature green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in a Florida lagoon," *Copeia* (4), 1013-23.
- Mendonca, M. T., and Ehrhart, L. M. (1982). "Activity, population size and structure of immature *Chelonia mydas* and *Caretta caretta* in Mosquito Lagoon, Florida," *Copeia* 1, 161-7.
- NMFS Regional Biological Opinion. (1991). "Dredging of channels in the southeastern United States from North Carolina through Cape Canaveral, Florida," Southeast Regional Office, St. Petersburg, FL.
- National Research Council. (1990). Decline of the Sea Turtles: Causes and Prevention. National Academy Press, Washington, DC.
- Nelson, D., Dickerson, D., Berry, S., and Moulding, J. (1989). "Methods to minimize dredging impacts on sea turtles," Twelfth World Dredging Congress, 2-5 May 1989, Orlando FL, 973-82.
- Ott, L. (1988). An introduction to statistical methods and data analysis. 3rd ed., PWS-Kent Publishing Company, Boston.
- Pritchard, P., Bacon, P., Berry, F., Carr, A., Fletemeyer, J., Gallagher, R., Hopkins, S., Lankford, R., Marquez, R., Ogren, L., Pringle, W., Jr., Reichart, H., and Witham, R. (1983). *Manual of sea turtle research and conservation techniques*. K. A. Bjorndal and G. H. Balazs, ed., 2nd ed., Center for Environmental Education, Washington, DC.
- Renaud, M. L., Carpenter, J. A., Manzella, S.A., and Williams, J. A. (1993). "Telemetric tracking of green sea turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in relation to dredged channels at South Padre Island, TX," Project Report to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Galveston District, NMFS Southeast Fisheries Science Center, Galveston, TX.

- Richardson, J. I., and Hillestad, H. O. (1979). "Survey for wintering turtles in South Carolina and Georgia." Final Report to the National Marine Fisheries Service, Miami, FL, under Contract No. 03-78-DO8-0062.
- Richardson, J. I., and Richardson, T. H. (1982). "An experimental population model for the loggerhead sea turtle (*Caretta caretta*)." *Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles*. K. A. Bjorndal, ed., Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, 165-74.
- Schroeder, B. A., Ehrhart, L. M., Guseman, J. L., Owen, R. D., and Redfoot, W. E. (1990). "Cold stunning of marine turtles in the Indian River Lagoon System, Florida, December 1989." Proceedings, Tenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. T. H. Richardson, J. I. Richardson, and M. Donnelly, Compilers, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-278, 67-9.
- Shoop, C., Doty, T., and Bray, N. (1981). "Sea turtles in the region between Cape Hatteras and Nova Scotia in 1979." A characterization of marine mammals and turtles in the mid- and north-Atlantic areas of the U.S. outer continental shelf: Annual report for 1979. University of Rhode Island, Kingston, 1-85.
- Standora, E. A., Morreale, S. J., Bolten, A. (1993). "Behavior, daily movements, and homing of loggerhead turtles (*Caretta caretta*) at Cape Canaveral, Florida, March and April 1993," Project Report for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Contract No. DACW39-93-C-0024.
- Standora, E. A., Morreale, S. J., Bolten, A. B., Eberle, M. D., Edbauer, J. M., Ryder, T. S., and Williams, K. L. (1994). "Diving behavior and vertical distribution of loggerheads, and a preliminary assessment of trawling efficiency for censusing." *Proceedings, Thirteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation*, 23-27 February 1993, Jekyll Island, Georgia. B. A. Schroeder and B. E. Witherington, Compilers, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-341, 174-7.
- Studt, J. E. (1987). "Amelioration of maintenance dredging impacts on sea turtles, Canaveral Harbor, Florida." *Ecology of East Florida Sea Turtles*.
  W. N. Witzell, ed., Proceedings of Cape Canaveral, Florida, Sea Turtle Workshop, Feb. 26-27, 1985. NOAA Technical Report NMFS 53, Miami, FL, 55-8.
- Thompson, N. B. (1988). "The status of loggerhead, Caretta caretta, Kemp's ridley, Lepidochelys kempi, and green, Chelonia mydas, sea turtles in U.S. waters," Marine Fisheries Review, 50(3), 16-23.

- Van Dolah, R. F., and Maier, P. P. (1993). "The distribution of loggerhead turtles (*Caretta caretta*) in the entrance channel of Charleston Harbor, South Carolina, U.S.A," *Journal of Coastal Research* 9(4), 1004-12.
- Van Dolah, R. F., Maier, P. P., Hopkins-Murphy, S. R., Ulrich, G. F., and Cupka, D. M. (1992). "A survey of turtle populations in the Charleston Harbor entrance channel." Final Report prepared by Marine Resources Division, South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Department for U.S. Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Charleston, South Carolina. Agreement No. 14-16-0004-90-944.
- Wilcox, W. A. (1986). "Commercial fisheries of the Indian River, Florida," *Rept. U.S. Comm. Fish.* 22, 249-62.
- Witherington, B. E. (1986). "Human and natural causes of marine turtle clutch and hatchling mortality and their relationship to hatchling production on an important Florida nesting beach," M.S. thesis, University of Central Florida, Orlando.
- Witherington, B. E., and Ehrhart, L. M. (1989). "Hypothermic stunning and mortality of marine turtles in the Indian River Lagoon system, Florida, U.S.A," *Copeia* 1989 (3), 696-703.

Table 1 Summary of South Atlantic Hopper Dredging Projects with Documented Sea Turtle Incidents (1980-1994)

| Date                              | Amount Dredged (Cubic Yards)   | Vessel(s)  | Total Sea Turtle<br>Incidents |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|                                   | Canaveral Harbor,              | Florida  |                               |
| 1980<br>11 Jul-30 Nov             | 1,400,000                      | Long Island<br>Dodge Island<br>Sugar Island  | 71                            |
| 1981<br>13 Aug-22 Sep             | 257,400                        | McFarland  | 6                             |
| 1983<br>? Feb- ? May              | 609,000<br>(Inside jetties)    | McFarland<br>Sugar Island  | NA                            |
| ? Aug- ? Dec                      | 914,000<br>(Seaward of dogleg) | McFarland  | NA                            |
| 1984<br>26 Nov-18 Dec             | 2,700,000                      | Sugar Island<br>McFarland  | 12                            |
| 1985<br>15 Jan-31 Jan             | 370,000                        | McFarland  | 0                             |
| 1986<br>2 Sep-6 Oct               | 350,000                        | Ouachita   | 5                             |
| 1988<br>24 Aug-21 Oct             | 1,408,000                      | Dodge Island<br>Atchafalaya<br>Mermentau   | 34                            |
| 1989/1990<br>6 Dec-16 Jan         | 290,000                        | McFarland  | 11                            |
| 1990/1991<br>14 Dec-18 Jan        | 212,848                        | Sugar, Island  | 8                             |
| FY 92/93 - No hopper dredgi       | ng was performed.              |  | :                             |
| Fe                                | ernandina Harbor (King         | s Bay), Florida  |                               |
| 1986<br>May                       | 250,000                        | Sugar Island   | 4                             |
| 1987<br>15 Jul-31 Dec             | 910,000                        | Eagle I<br>Manhattan Is.<br>Jim Bean<br>Sugar Island   | 5                             |
| 1988<br>1 Jan-24 Jul/31 Oct-9 Dec | 5,456,000                      | Eagle I<br>Sugar Island<br>Dodge Island<br>Manhattan Is.<br>Mermentau<br>Atchafalaya<br>Ouachita | 11                            |
| 1989<br>31 May-11 Jun             | 152,000                        | McFarland  | 3                             |
| 11 Nov-18 Dec                     | 720,000                        | Atlantic<br>American   | 6                             |
| 1990<br>23 Oct-13 Dec             | 754,000                        | Sugar Island   | 4                             |
|                                   |                                |  | (Continued                    |

| nave .                                    | Amount Dredged          |                                      | Total Sea Turtle |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| Date                                      | (Cubic Yards)           | Vessel(s)                            | Incidents        |
| Fernar                                    | ndina Harbor (Kings Bay | ), Florida (Continue                 | d)               |
| 1991<br>24 Jan-23 Mar                     | 766,685                 | Sugar İsland                         | 1                |
| 1991/1992<br>18 Dec-12 Feb                | 640,237                 | McFarland                            | 0                |
| 1992<br>6 Feb-5 <b>M</b> ar               | 229,336                 | Eagle I                              | 0                |
| 1993<br>18 Jan-13 Feb                     | 253,585                 | McFarland                            | 0                |
| 1994<br>3 Dec 93-15 Jan 94<br>3-20 Mar 94 | 419,060<br>350,550      | McFarland<br>Ouachita                | 1 1              |
|   | Charleston Harbor, S    | outh Carolina                        |                  |
| 1991<br>1 Aug-14 Apr                      | 3,030,000               | Sugar Island<br>Dodge Island         | 3                |
|   | Port Royal Harbor, Sc   | outh Carolina                        |                  |
| 1992<br>16 Feb-29 Mar                     | 700,000                 | Padre Island                         | 2                |
|   | Ft. Pierce Inlet,       | Florida                              |                  |
| 1994<br>6 Nov 93-28 Jan 94                | 62,000                  | Sugar Island                         | 1                |
|   | Morehead City Harbor,   | North Carolina                       |                  |
| 1994<br>23 Nov 93-3 Apr 94                | 2,900,000               | Ouachita<br>Mermentau<br>Eagle I     | 1                |
|   | Brunswick Harbor        | , Georgia                            | •                |
| 1988<br>Jun - Aug                         | 907,673                 | Dodge Island<br>Manhattan Is.        | 1                |
| 1989<br>Oct - Nov                         | 1,027,400               | Eagle I                              | 0                |
| 1991<br>23 Mar-20 Jun                     | 1,583,000               | Sugar Island<br>Dodge Island         | 22               |
| 1993<br>15 Jan-8 Apr                      | 1,472,239               | Atchafalaya<br>Ouachita<br>Mermentau | 0                |
|   | Savannah Harbor         | , Georgia                            |                  |
| 1989<br>Nov - Dec                         | 648,948                 | Eagle I                              | 1                |
| 1991<br>20 Jun-14 Aug                     | 1,104,991               | Sugar Island<br>Dodge Island         | 17               |
| 1992<br>1-23 Dec                          | 554,707                 | Eagle I<br>Ouachita                  | 1                |
| 1994<br>13 Dec 93 - 24 Mar 94             | 2,825,926               | R. N. Weeks<br>Ouachita              | 2 2              |

Table 2
Reported Sea Turtle Entrainment Incidents by Species During South Atlantic Hopper Dredging Activities (1980-1994)

|         | C    | . caretta    | L    | kempi         | C.        | mydas           |                           |      | Total        |
|---------|------|--------------|------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|
| Year    | Dead | Live/Injured | Dead | Live/Injured  | Dead      | Live/Injured    | Unidentified <sup>1</sup> | Dead | Live/Injured |
|         |      |              |      | Canavera      | l Harbor, | Florida         | 13100                     |      |              |
| 1980    | 50   | -            | -    | -             | -         | 3               | 18                        | 68   | 3            |
| 1981    | 3    | -            | 1    | -             | -         | 1               | 2                         | 5    | 1            |
| 1984/85 | 1    | -            |      | -             | -         | <u>-</u>        | 11                        | 12   | -            |
| 1986    | 3    | 2            | -    | -             | -         | -               | -                         | 3    | 2            |
| 1988    | 12   | 1            | •    | -             | 2         | 1               | 18                        | 32   | 2            |
| 1989/90 | -    | -            | -    | -             | 6         | 3               | 2                         | 8    | 3            |
| 1990/91 | 2    | 1            | -    | -             | 2         | 3               | -                         | 4    | 4            |
| Total   | 71   | 4            | 0    | 0             | 10        | 11              | 51                        | 132  | 15           |
|         |      |              | Fe   | rnandina Hart | or (King  | s Bay), Florida | 1                         |      |              |
| 1986    | 1    | -            |      | -             | -         | 3               | -                         | 1    | 3            |
| 1987    | 3    | -            | 1    | -             | 1         | -               | 1                         | 5    | -            |
| 1988    | 6    | -            | 3    | _             | 1         | 1               | -                         | 10   | 1            |
| 1989    | 8    | -            | -    | -             | 1         | -               | -                         | 9    | -            |
| 1990    | 4    | -            | -    |               | -         | -               | -                         | 4    | -            |
| 1991    | 1    | -            | ı    | -             | -         | -               | -                         | 1    | -            |
| 1994    | 2    | -            | -    | -             | -         | -               | -                         | 2    | -            |
| Total   | 25   | 0            | 3 .  | 0             | 3         | 4               | 1                         | 32   | 4            |
|         |      |              |      | Brunswick     | Harbor,   | Georgia         |                           |      |              |
| 1988    | 1    | -            | -    | -             | -         | -               | _                         | 1    | -            |
| 1989    | -    | -            | -    | -             | -         | -               | -                         | _    | -            |
| 1991    | 18   | 2            | 1    | -             | -         | -               | 1                         | 20   | 2            |
| Total   | 19   | 2            | 1    | 0             | 0         | 0               | 1                         | 21.  | 2            |
|         |      |              |      | Savannah      | Harbor.   | Georgia         |                           |      |              |
| 1989    | 1    |              | _    | _             | _         | _               | _                         | 1    | _            |
| 1991    | 16   | 1            | _    | -             | -         | -               | _                         | 16   | 1            |
| 1992    | 1    | -            | _    | 2             | -         | -               |                           | 1    | _            |
| 1994    | 2    | 1            | _    | 1             | _         | _               | -                         | 2    | 2            |
| Total   | 20   | 2            | 0    | 1             | 0         | 0               | 0                         | 20   | 3            |
|         |      | _            |      |               |           |                 | <u> </u>                  |      | <u> </u>     |
| 1001    |      |              | 1    | Charleston Ha |           |                 | _                         |      | Γ            |
| 1991    | 3    | 0            | 0    | 0             | 0         | 0               | 0                         | 3    | 0            |
|         |      |              |      |               |           |                 |                           |      | (Continued   |

| Table :                           | Table 2 (Concluded)        |              |          |              |           |                |                           |      |              |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|------|--------------|
|                                   | C. caretta                 |              | L. kempi |              | C. mydas  |                |                           |      | Total        |
| Year                              | Dead                       | Live/Injured | Dead     | Live/Injured | Dead      | Live/Injured   | Unidentified <sup>1</sup> | Dead | Live/Injured |
| Port Royal Harbor, South Carolina |                            |              |          |              |           |                |                           |      |              |
| 1992                              | 2                          | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                         | 2    | 0            |
|                                   | Fort Pierce Inlet, Florida |              |          |              |           |                |                           |      |              |
| 1994                              | 0                          | 0            | 0        | 0            | 1         | 0              | 0                         | 1    | 0            |
|                                   |                            |              | М        | orehead City | Harbor, N | iorth Carolina |                           |      |              |
| 1994                              | 1                          | 0            | 0        | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                         | 1    | 0 .          |
|                                   | Channels Combined          |              |          |              |           |                |                           |      |              |
| 1980-<br>1994                     | 141                        | 8            | 4        | 1            | 14        | 15             | 53                        | 212  | 24           |

Table 3
Sampling Stations for Surveyed Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels

|            |                     |                    |                    | Lor                | an                 |                    |         |           |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|
|            | Station 1 (Inshore) |                    | Stat               | Station 2          |                    | Station 3          |         | Offshore) |
| Channel    | East                | West               | East               | West               | East               | West               | East    | West      |
|            | Point               | Point              | Point              | Point              | Point              | Point              | Point   | Point     |
| Canaveral  | 43970.7             | 43957.2            | 43957.2            | 43939.5            | 43939.5            | 43921.0            | 43921.0 | 43901.7   |
|            | 62037.1             | 62028.5            | 62028.5            | 62022.1            | 62022.1            | 62015.0            | 62015.0 | 62007.7   |
| Fernandina | 45415.5             | 45403.0            | 45403.0            | 45388.0            | 45388.0            | 45377.5            | 45377.5 | 45361.0   |
|            | 61987.0             | 61970.0            | 61970.0            | 61953.0            | 61953.0            | 61936.0            | 61936.0 | 61922.5   |
| Savannah   | 45642.8             | 45628.8            | 45628.8            | 45614.5            | 45614.5            | 45599.3            | 45599.3 | 45585.6   |
|            | 61298.0             | 61285.5            | 61285.5            | 61281.5            | 61281.5            | 61271.1            | 61271.1 | 61260.0   |
| Charleston | 45497.8<br>60501.6  | 45486.6<br>60491.3 | 45486.6<br>60491.3 | 45475.4<br>60481.2 | 45475.4<br>60481.2 | 45464.3<br>60471.2 | *       | •         |
| Morehead   | 345130<br>764009    | 344007<br>764132   | 344007<br>764132   | 343107<br>764052   |                    | *                  | *       | *         |

\* No sampling stations.

Note: Sampling stations were not used in Brunswick Harbor until the predredge survey in December 1992.

Table 4
Distribution of Trawling Dates for Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina                    | Brunswick         | Savannah      | Charleston       | Morehead     |
|--------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *                             | 24 May-20 Jun (R) | 22-26 Jun (R) | *                | +            |
| Jul 91 | *         | *                             | *                 | *             | *                | *            |
| Aug 91 | *         | *                             | *                 | 1-14 Aug (R)  | 21-22 Aug (P)    | *            |
| Sep 91 | *         | *                             | 29 Sep-3 Oct      | •             | 7 Sep- 1 Oct (P) | *            |
| Oct 91 | •         | 8-10 Oct (P)                  | 25-29 Oct         | 3-7 Oct       | *                | *            |
| Nov 91 | *         | *                             | *                 | 30 Oct-3 Nov  | *                | *            |
| Dec 91 | *         | 10-22 Dec (R)<br>30 Dec-9 Jan | 2-6 Dec           | 7-11 Dec      | *                | 6-10 Dec (P) |
| Jan 92 | *         | *                             | 2-6 Jan           | 7-11 Jan      | *                | *            |
| Feb 92 | *         | •                             | 9-14 Feb          | 2-6 Feb       | *                | *            |
| Mar 92 | 6-8 Mar   | 25-26 Mar                     | 7-11 Mar          | 3-5 Mar       | 28 Mar-1 Apr (R) | 31 Mar-1 Apr |
| Apr 92 | 18-16 Apr | *                             | 6-10 Apr          | 3-5 Apr       | 8-9 Apr          | 29-30 Apr    |
| May 92 | 12-14 May | 5-8 May                       | *                 | 1-2 May       | 28-30 Apr        | 27-28 May    |
| Jun 92 | 17-19 Jun | 15-16 Jun                     | •                 | •             | 18-14 Jun        | 25-26 Jun    |
| Jul 92 | 8-10 Jul  | 20-21 Jul                     | *                 | 4-5 Jul       | 7-8 Jul          | 31 Jul       |
| Aug 92 | 11-13 Aug | 17-18 Aug                     | •                 | •             | •                | 26 Aug       |
| Sep 92 | 2-4 Sep   | 21-22 Sep                     | •                 | 4-5 Sep       | 2-3 Oct          | 30 Sep-1 Oct |
| Oct 92 | 13-15 Oct | 20-21 Oat                     | •                 | 9-10 Oct      | 8-9 Oct          | 12 Oct       |
| Nov 92 | 13-15 Nov | 18-19 Nov                     | *                 | 5-8 Nov       | 2-3 Nov          | 4 Nov        |
| Dec 92 | 9-11 Dec  | 17-18 Dec                     | 19-21 Dec (P)     | 28-29 Dec     | 30 Nov-1 Dec     | 30 Nov       |
| Jan 93 | 22-24 Jan | 13-14 Jan                     | •                 | 4-5 Jan       | •                | 15 Jan       |
| Feb 93 | 19-21 Feb | 17-18 Feb                     | *                 | *             | •                | 3 Mar        |
| Mar 93 |           | 29-30 Mar                     |                   | 4-5 Mar       | *                | *            |

Note: \* = No monthly survey; P = Predredged survey; R = Relocation survey. Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol, whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 5
Distribution of Channel Length and Width, Number of Stations and Trawls per Stations, and Total Number of Paired Trawls for Surveyed Channels

| Channel                | Channel Length | Channel<br>Width<br>m (ft) | Number of Stations | Number of<br>Trawls Per<br>Station | Total Paired<br>Trawls Per<br>Month |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Canaveral              | 5.0 (9.3)      | 120 (400)                  | 4                  | 6                                  | 24                                  |  |  |
| Ferandina              | 8.3 (15.4)     | 150 (500)                  | 4                  | 7                                  | 28                                  |  |  |
| Brunswick <sup>1</sup> | 5.0 (9.3)      | 150 (500)                  | 5                  | 7                                  | 35                                  |  |  |
| Savannah               | 6.6 (12.2)     | 180 (600)                  | 4                  | 8                                  | 32                                  |  |  |
| Charleston             | 22.9 (42.4)    | 150-210<br>(500-700)       | 3                  | 7-10                               | 28                                  |  |  |
| Morehead               | 2.4 (4.4)      | 140 (450)                  | 2                  | 10 <sup>2</sup>                    | 20                                  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Sampling stations were not used at Brunswick Harbor until December 1992.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Additional trawls were conducted in Morehead City Harbor to secure a contractor.

Table 6 Distribution of Total Number of Trawls Conducted Within Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina | Brunswick | Savannah   | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *          | 170       | 33         | *          | *        |
| Jul 91 | * .       | *          | *         | *          | *          | *        |
| Aug 91 | *         | *          | *         | 138        | 17         | *        |
| Sep 91 | *         | *          | 58        | *          | 269        | *        |
| Oct 91 | *         | 20         | 67        | 48         | *          | *        |
| Nov 91 | *         | *          | *         | 56         | *          | *        |
| Dec 91 | *         | 202        | 58        | 64         | *          | 54       |
| Jan 92 | *         | *          | 61        | 67         | *          | *        |
| Feb 92 | *         | *          | 51        | 52         | *          | *        |
| Mar 92 | 24        | 28         | 53        | 59         | 30         | 20       |
| Apr 92 | 24        | . •        | 63        | <b>3</b> 3 | 25         | 24       |
| May 92 | 24        | 29         | •         | 33         | 27         | 21       |
| Jun 92 | 24        | 28         | •         |            | 28         | 16       |
| Jul 92 | 24        | 28         |           | 32         | 27         | 21       |
| Aug 92 | 24        | 28         | *         | •          | •          | 20       |
| Sep 92 | 24        | 28         |           | 32         | 27         | 20       |
| Oct 92 | 24        | 28         | *         | 30         | 21         | 20       |
| Nov 92 | 24        | 28         | *         | 32         | 26         | 20       |
| Dec 92 | 24        | 28         | 35        | 32         | 27         | 20       |
| Jan 93 | 24        | 28         | •         | 32         | *          | 20       |
| Feb 93 | 24        | 27         |           | •          | *          | 20       |
| Mar 93 | *         | 28         |           | 32         | •          | •        |
| Total  | 288       | 558        | 616       | 805        | 524        | 296      |

\* No monthly survey.

Note: Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 7 Distribution of Mean Trawl Distance (nm) for Southeastern U.S. Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina     | Brunswick | Savannah | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | * .       | *              | 2.19      | 2.27     | *          | *        |
| Jul 91 | *         | *              | *         | *        | *          | *        |
| Aug 91 | *         | *              | *         | 1.57     | 1.487      | *        |
| Sep 91 | *         | *              | 1.40      | *        | 1.505      | *        |
| Oct 91 | *         | 1.535          | 1.45      | 1.52     | *          | *        |
| Nov 91 | *         | *              | *         | 1.46     | *          | *        |
| Dec 91 | *         | 1.581          | 1.36      | 1.51     |            | 1.428    |
| Jan 92 | *         | *              | 1.50      | 1.42     | *          | *        |
| Feb 92 | *         | *              | 1.40      | 1.58     | *          | *        |
| Mar 92 | 1.1       | 1.576          | 1.37      | 1.46     | 1.194      | 1.223    |
| Apr 92 | 1.08      | •              | 1.37      | 1.24     | 0.9794     | 1.211    |
| May 92 | 1.083     | 1.128          | *         | 1.17     | 1.166      | 1.099    |
| Jun 92 | 1 079     | 1.092          | •         | *        | 0.9668     | 1,047    |
| Jul 92 | 1 081     | 1,1 <b>2</b> 2 | •         | 1.08     | 1.075      | 1.079    |
| Aug 92 | 1.058     | 1.224          | •         | •        | •          | 1.128    |
| Sep 92 | 1.047     | 1 146          | *         | 1.09     | 1.028      | 1.09     |
| Oct 92 | 1 065     | 1.15           | *         | 1.09     | 1.023      | 1.182    |
| Nov 92 | 1.082     | 1.11           | *         | 1.08     | 1.00       | 1.135    |
| Dec 92 | 1.09      | 1.12           | 1.09      | 1.01     | 1.03       | 1.127    |
| Jan 93 | 1.075     | 1.097          | •         | 1.00     | •          | 1.09     |
| Feb 93 | 1.08      | 1,099          | •         | •        | •          | 1.08     |
| Mar 93 |           | 1 085          |           | 1.08     |            |          |

\* No monthly survey.

Note: Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 8 Distribution of Total Trawl Distance (nm) for Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina | Brunswick | Savannah | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *          | 372.48    | 74.75    | *          | *        |
| Jul 91 | *         | *          | *         | *.       | *          | *        |
| Aug 91 | *         | *          | *         | 216.34   | 25.28      | *        |
| Sep 91 | *         | *          | 81.12     | *        | 405.03     | *        |
| Oct 91 | *         | 32.7       | 97.03     | 72.89    | *          | *        |
| Nov 91 | *         | *          | *         | 81.95    | *          | +        |
| Dec 91 | *         | 319.46     | 79.13     | 96.47    | *          | 77.12    |
| Jan 92 | *         | *          | 91.68     | 95.32    | •          | *        |
| Feb 92 | *         | *          | 71.53     | 82.08    | •          | *        |
| Mar 92 | 26.40     | 44.13      | 72.72     | 85.86    | 35.83      | 24.46    |
| Apr 92 | 25.92     | *          | 86.14     | 40.79    | 24.48      | 26.9     |
| May 92 | 25.99     | 32.7       | •         | 38.59    | 31.47      | 23.07    |
| Jun 92 | 25.90     | 30.57      |           | •        | 27.07      | 16,74    |
| Jul 92 | 25.94     | 31.41      | *         | 34.52    | 29.05      | 22.66    |
| Aug 92 | 25.4      | 34.28      | •         |          | •          | 22.57    |
| Sep 92 | 25.12     | 32.09      | *         | 34.72    | 27.75      | 21.8     |
| Oct 92 | 25.57     | 32.19      | *         | 32.54    | 21.47      | 23.64    |
| Nov 92 | 25.97     | 31.20      | *         | 34.40    | 25.99      | 22.71    |
| Dec 92 | 26.13     | 31 45      | 38.09     | 32.34    | 27.71      | 22.56    |
| Jan 93 | 25.80     | 30.72      | •         | 32.11    | •          | 21 96    |
| Feb 93 | 25.98     | 29.69      | •         |          | *          | 21.61    |
| Mar 93 | •         | 30.37      | •         | 34.44    | •          |          |
| Total  | 310.12    | 742.96     | 989.92    | 1,120.11 | 681 13     | 347.8    |

\* No monthly survey.

Note: Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 9 Distribution of Mean Trawl Time (min) for Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina | Brunswick | Savannah | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *          | 40.27     | 45.03    | •          | •        |
| Jul 91 | •         | •          | *         | *        | *          | *        |
| Aug 91 | •         | *          | *         | 29.54    | 29.71      | *        |
| Sep 91 | *         | *          | 29.41     | *        | 29.53      | *        |
| Oct 91 | *         | 29.15      | 30.03     | 31.00    | *          | *        |
| Nov 91 | *         | *          | *         | 30.11    | *          | *        |
| Dec 91 | *         | 29.74      | 28.69     | 30.20    | *          | 27.1     |
| Jan 92 | *         | *          | 29.79     | 28.97    | *          | *        |
| Feb 92 | *         | •          | 30.08     | 30.42    | *          | *        |
| Mar 92 | 24.0      | 30.04      | 29.47     | 29.92    | 22.8       | 26.25    |
| Apr 92 | 25.13     | *          | 28.11     | 21.52    | 23.16      | 22.86    |
| May 92 | 24.29     | 23.31      | *         | 21.15    | 25.0       | 24.19    |
| Jun 92 | 25.46     | 20.214     | •         | •        | 20.5       | 21.86    |
| Jul 92 | 24.21     | 21.464     | *         | 18.63    | 22.67      | 21.1     |
| Aug 92 | 23.71     | 20.464     | •         | *        | *          | 20.4     |
| Sep 92 | 25.42     | 20.286     | •         | 22.28    | 20.44      | 20.6     |
| Oct 92 | 25.88     | 21.464     | *         | 19.43    | 21.43      | 21.55    |
| Nov 92 | 27.25     | 20.89      | •         | 20.38    | 19.92      | 20.85    |
| Dec 92 | 27.25     | 21.86      | 20.5      | 20.16    | 21.07      | 22.4     |
| Jan 93 | 26.42     | 20.68      | ¥         | 20.38    |            | 22.3     |
| Feb 93 | 26.75     | 21,56      | •         | •        |            | 22.62    |
| Mar 93 | ,         | 21.71      | *         | 18.86    | *          | *        |

\* No monthly survey.

Note: Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 10 Distribution of Total Trawl Time (min) for Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina | Brunswick | Savannah | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *          | 6,846     | 1,486    |            | *        |
| Jul 91 | *         | *          | *         | . •      | *          | *        |
| Aug 91 | *         | *          | *         | 4,077    | 505        | *        |
| Sep 91 | *         | *          | 1,706     | *        | 7,944      | *        |
| Oct 91 | *         | 583        | 2,012     | 1,488    | *          | *        |
| Nov 91 | *         | *          | *         | 1,686    | *          | *        |
| Dec 91 | *         | 6,008      | 1,664     | 1,933    | *          | 1,620    |
| Jan 92 | *         | *          | 1,817     | 1,941    | *          | *        |
| Feb 92 | *         | *          | 1,534     | 1,582    | *          | . *      |
| Mar 92 | 576       | 841        | 1,562     | 1,765    | 684        | 542      |
| Apr 92 | 603       | *          | 1,771     | 710      | 579        | 630      |
| May 92 | 583       | 676        | *         | 698      | 675        | 480      |
| Jun 92 | 611       | 566        | •         | *        | 574        | 387      |
| Jul 92 | 581       | 601        | *         | 596      | 612        | 459      |
| Aug 92 | 569       | 573        | •         | ,        | •          | 422      |
| Sep 92 | 610       | 568        |           | 713      | 552        | 408      |
| Oct 92 | 621       | 601        | *         | 583      | 450        | 412      |
| Nov 92 | 654       | 585        | *         | 652      | 518        | 431      |
| Dec 92 | 654       | 612        | 716       | 645      | 589        | 417      |
| Jan 93 | 634       | 579        | •         | 652      | *          | 448      |
| Feb 93 | 642       | 582        | *         | •        | •          | 446      |
| Mar 93 | •         | 608        | •         | 604      |            |          |
| Total  | 7,338     | 13,983     | 19,628    | 21,811   | 13,662     | 7,102    |

\* No monthly survey.

Note: Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 11
Distribution of Sea Turtles Captured in Port and Starboard Nets for Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Channel       | Starboard Net | Port Net | Total Turtles |
|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| Canaveral     | 95            | 80       | 175           |
| Fernandina    | 70            | 63       | 133           |
| Brunswick     | 75            | 85       | 160           |
| Savannah      | 70            | 82       | 152           |
| Charleston    | 22            | 25       | 47            |
| Morehead City | 3             | 0        | 3             |
| Total         | 335           | 335      | 670           |

Table 12
Distribution of Turtles Captured, Hours Trawled, and CPUE (turtles/hour) by Tidal Stage for Surveyed Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels

|  | Tidal Stage |       |       |               |       |       |       |         |  |  |
|--|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Channel Ebb                                  |             | Slack |       | Flood         | Flood |       | Total |         |  |  |
| Number of Turtles Captured and Hours Trawled |             |       |       |               |       |       |       |         |  |  |
| Fernandina                                   | 55          | 102.9 | 18    | 38.8          | 60    | 91.4  | 133   | 233.1   |  |  |
| Brunswick                                    | 68          | 142.9 | 23    | 47.7          | 69    | 136.5 | 160   | 327 1   |  |  |
| Savannah                                     | 57          | 153.4 | 31    | 66.3          | 64    | 143.8 | 152   | 363.5   |  |  |
| Charleston                                   | 22          | 67.4  | 9     | 46.5          | 16    | 113.8 | 47    | 227.7   |  |  |
| Morehead<br>City                             | 2           | 50.01 | 1     | 22.83         | 0     | 45.6  | 3     | 118.4   |  |  |
| Total  | 204         | 516.6 | 82    | 222.1         | 209   | 531.1 | 495   | 1,269.8 |  |  |
|  |             |       | СР    | UE (Turtles/l | lour) |       |       |         |  |  |
| Fernandina                                   | 0.53        |       | 0.464 |               | 0.656 |       | 0.571 | -       |  |  |
| Brunswick                                    | 0.48        | 0.48  |       | 0.48          |       | 0.51  |       | 0.489   |  |  |
| Savannah                                     | 0.372       |       | 0.468 |               | 0.445 |       | 0.418 |         |  |  |
| Charleston                                   | 0.326       |       | 0.194 |               | 0.141 |       | 0.206 |         |  |  |
| Morehead<br>City                             | 0.04        |       | 0.044 | 0.044         |       | 0     |       | 0.025   |  |  |
| Total  | 0.395       |       | 0.369 |               | 0.394 |       | 0.390 |         |  |  |

Note: Canaveral Harbor not included due to weak or nonexistent tidal flow. Shaded area equals number of hours trawled, while unshaded area equals number of turtles captured.

Table 13
Distribution of Total Number of Turtles Captured, Hours Trawled, and CPUE (turtles/hour) for Surveyed Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels

| Channel    | Total<br>Turtles | Total Cc              | Total<br>Juv. Cc | Total<br>Adult Cc | Total<br>Kemp's<br>Ridleys | Total<br>Green | Total<br>Trawl<br>Hours | CPUE<br>Turt\Hour |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Canaveral  | 175              | 167 <sup>1</sup> (5)  | 85               | 83                | 1                          | 2              | 122.3                   | 1.43              |
| Fernandina | 133              | 123 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 117              | 7                 | 8                          | 1              | 233.1                   | 0.570             |
| Brunswick  | 160              | 149 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 138              | 12                | 9                          | 1              | 327.1                   | 0.490             |
| Savannah   | 152              | 145 <sup>1</sup> (6)  | 135              | 12                | 1                          | 0              | 363.5                   | 0.420             |
| Charleston | 47               | 45                    | 41               | .4                | 1                          | 1              | 227.7                   | 0.210             |
| Morehead   | 3                | 3                     | 3                | 0                 | 0                          | 0              | 118.4                   | 0.025             |
| Total      | 670              | 632 <sup>1</sup> (13) | 519              | 118               | 20                         | -5             | 1,392.1                 |                   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Indicates turtles captured (number in parentheses) with no SCL measurement recorded. Note: Loggerheads (Cc) with maximum SCL less than 82.5 cm were designated as juveniles.

Table 14
Distribution of Total Number of Turtles Captured (Kemp's, Loggerheads, and Greens), Number of Channels Surveyed Monthly, and Distribution of Adult and Juvenile Status for Surveyed Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels

| W      | # of<br>Channels | Total   |                       | Total<br>Juvenile | Total    | Total | Total |
|--------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| Month  | Surveyed         | Turtles | Total Cc              | Cc                | Adult Cc | Kemps | Green |
| Jun 91 | 2                | 80      | 78                    | 70                | 8        | 2     | 0     |
| Aug 91 | 2                | 27      | 26 <sup>1</sup> (1)   | 25                | 1        | 0     | 0     |
| Sep 91 | 2                | 38      | 35                    | 31                | 4        | 3     | 0     |
| Oct 91 | 3                | 104     | 98 <sup>1</sup> (3)   | 97                | 3        | 3     | 0     |
| Nov 91 | 1                | 31      | 30                    | 28                | 2        | 1     | 0     |
| Dec 91 | 4                | 56      | 51                    | 47                | 4        | 4     | 1     |
| Jan 92 | 2                | 0       | 0                     | 0                 | 0        | 0     | 0     |
| Feb 92 | 2                | 0       | 0                     | 0                 | 0        | 0     | 0 .   |
| Mar 92 | 6                | 23      | 19                    | 16                | 3        | 2     | 2     |
| Apr 92 | 5                | 43      | 40 <sup>1</sup> (1)   | 22                | 19       | 1     | 1     |
| May 92 | 5                | 33      | 33                    | 17                | 16       | 0     | 0     |
| Jun 92 | 4                | 42      | 37 <sup>1</sup> (3)   | 12                | 25       | 1     | 1     |
| Jul 92 | 5                | 35      | 35                    | 17                | 17       | 0     | 0     |
| Aug 92 | 3                | 18      | 18                    | 15                | 3        | 0     | 0     |
| Sep 92 | 5                | 22      | 20 <sup>1</sup> (1)   | 17                | 3        | 1     | 0     |
| Oct 92 | 5                | 46      | 46                    | 40                | 6        | 0     | 0     |
| Nov 92 | 5                | 31      | 27 <sup>1</sup> (3)   | 28                | 2        | 1     | 0     |
| Dec 92 | 6                | 10      | 10                    | 10                | 0        | 0     | 0     |
| Jan 93 | 4                | 21      | 20                    | 20                | 0        | 1     | 0     |
| Feb 93 | 3                | 8       | 7 <sup>1</sup> (1)    | 6                 | 1        | 0     | 0     |
| Mar 93 | 2                | 2       | 2                     | 1                 | 1        | 0     | 0     |
| Total  |                  | 670     | 632 <sup>1</sup> (13) | 519               | 118      | 20    | 5     |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> No carapace measurement recorded.

Note: Loggerheads (Cc) with maximum SCL less than 82.5 cm were designated as juveniles.

Table 15
Distribution of Total Number of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys
From Canaveral Harbor Entrance Channel, Florida

| Total Turtle Month All Species |     | Total Adult Loggerheads Loggerheads Male\Female |       | Total Juvenile<br>Loggerheads | Total<br>Greens | Total<br>Kemp's |
|--------------------------------|-----|---|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Mar 92                         | 8   | 8   | 1\1   | 6                             | 0               | 0               |
| Apr 92                         | 30  | 28 <sup>1</sup> (1)                             | 17\1  | 11                            | 1               | 0               |
| May 92                         | 22  | 22  | 12\3  | 7                             | 0               | 0               |
| Jun 92                         | 33  | 29 <sup>1</sup> (3)                             | 1\21  | 7                             | 1               | 0               |
| Jul 92                         | 18  | 18  | 1/15  | 2                             | 0               | 0               |
| Aug 92                         | 9   | 9   | 0/3   | 6                             | 0               | 0               |
| Sep 92                         | 3   | 3   | 1\0   | 2                             | 0               | 0               |
| Oct 92                         | 12  | 12  | 1\2   | 9                             | G.              | 0               |
| Nov 92                         | g   | 9   | 1\1   | 7                             | 0               | 0               |
| Dec 92                         | 2   | 2   | 0/0   | 2                             | 0               | 0               |
| Jan 93                         | 21  | 20  | 0\0   | 20                            | 0               | 1               |
| Feb 93                         | 8   | 7 1(1)  | 1/0   | 6                             | 0               | 0               |
| Total                          | 175 | 167 <sup>1</sup> (5)                            | 36\47 | 85                            | 2               | 1               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Indicates months in which individual turtles (number in parentheses) had no SCL measurement recorded; therefore adult or juvenile status could not be determined.

Note: Juveniles were defined as turtles with maximum SCL less than 82.5 cm. Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol.

Table 16
Distribution of Total Number of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys
From Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River Entrance Channel

| Month                      | Total Turtles<br>(All Species) | Total<br>Loggerheads | Total Adult<br>Loggerheads<br>Male/Female | Total Juvenile<br>Loggerheads | Total Kemp's<br>Ridley |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Oct 91                     | 33                             | 31 ***(1)            | 0/0                                       | 32                            | 1                      |
| Dec 91                     | 48**                           | 45                   | 2/2                                       | 41                            | 2                      |
| Mar 92                     | 3                              | . 1                  | 0/0                                       | 1                             | 2                      |
| Apr 92                     | *                              | •                    |   | •                             | •                      |
| May 92                     | 3                              | 3                    | 0/0                                       | 3                             | 0                      |
| Jun 92                     | 3                              | 2                    | 1/0                                       | 1                             | 1                      |
| Jul 92                     | 4                              | 4                    | 0/0                                       | 4                             | 0                      |
| Aug 92                     | 9                              | 9                    | 0/0                                       | 9                             | 0                      |
| Sep 92                     | 8                              | 7                    | 1/0                                       | 6                             | 1                      |
| Oct 92                     | 11                             | 11                   | 0/0                                       | 11                            | 0                      |
| Nov 92                     | 9                              | 8                    | 0/0                                       | В                             | 1                      |
| Dec 92                     | 0                              | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0                      |
| Jan 93                     | 0                              | 6                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | o                      |
| Feb 93                     | 0                              | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0                      |
| Mar 93                     | 2                              | 2                    | 0/1                                       | 1                             | 0                      |
| Total                      | 133                            | 123 ***(1)           | 4/3                                       | 117                           | 8                      |
| Total (Apr 92 -<br>Mar 93) | 49                             | 46                   | 2/1                                       | 43                            | 3                      |

<sup>\*</sup> No monthly survey.

Note: Juvenile loggerheads were defined as all turtles with a maximum SCL less than 82.5 cm. Shaded area reflects standarized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standarized time trawling protocol.

<sup>\*\*</sup> One green turtle was captured during this month.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Number, in parentheses, of turtles captured with no SCL measurement recorded.

Table 17
Distribution of Total Number of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys
From Brunswick Harbor Ocean Bar Channel, Georgia

| Month  | Total Turtles<br>All Species | Total<br>Loggerheads | Total Adult<br>Loggerheads<br>Male/Female | Total Juvenile<br>Loggerheads | Total<br>Kemp's<br>Ridley | Total<br>Green |  |  |  |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Jun 91 | 71                           | 69                   | 2/6                                       | 61                            | 2                         | 0              |  |  |  |
| Sep 91 | 22                           | 20                   | 1/1                                       | 18                            | 2                         | 0              |  |  |  |
| Oct 91 | 43                           | 40 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 0/0                                       | 41                            | 2                         | 0              |  |  |  |
| Nov 91 | *                            | *                    | *   | *                             | *                         | *              |  |  |  |
| Dec 91 | 4                            | 2                    | 0/0                                       | 2                             | 2                         | 0              |  |  |  |
| Jan 92 | 0                            | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0                         | 0              |  |  |  |
| Feb 92 | 0                            | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0                         | 0              |  |  |  |
| Mar 92 | 9                            | 8                    | 1/0                                       | 7                             | 0                         | 1 .            |  |  |  |
| Apr 92 | 11                           | 10                   | 1/0                                       | 9                             | 1                         | 0              |  |  |  |
| Dec 92 | 0                            | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0                         | 0              |  |  |  |
| Total  | 160                          | 149 <sup>1</sup> (1) | 5/7                                       | 138                           | 9                         | 1              |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> No monthly survey.

Number, in parentheses, of turtles captured with no SCL measurement recorded.
Note: Juvenile loggerheads were defined as all turtles with a maximum SCL less than 82.5 cm. Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 18
Distribution of Total Number of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys
From Savannah Harbor Ocean Bar Channel, Georgia

| Month                      | Turtles (All<br>Species) | Total<br>Loggerheads | Total Adult<br>Loggerheads<br>Male/Female | Total Juvenile<br>Loggerheads | Total Kemp's<br>Ridley |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Jun 91                     | 9                        | 9                    | 1/0                                       | 8                             | 0                      |
| Aug 91                     | 27                       | 26 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 1/0                                       | 25                            | 0                      |
| Oct 91                     | 28                       | 27 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 0/3                                       | 24                            | 0                      |
| Nov 91                     | 31                       | 30                   | 0/2                                       | 28                            | 1                      |
| Dec 91                     | 3                        | 3                    | 0/0                                       | 3                             | 0                      |
| Jan 92                     | 0                        | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0                      |
| Feb 92                     | 0                        | 0                    | 0/0                                       | . 0                           | 0                      |
| Mar 92                     | 0                        | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0                      |
| Apr 92                     | 1                        | 1                    | 0/0                                       | 1                             | 0                      |
| May 92                     | 3                        | 3                    | 1/0                                       | 2                             | 0                      |
| Jul 92                     | 7                        | 7                    | 0/1                                       | 5                             | 0                      |
| Sep 92                     | 11                       | 10 1(1)              | 0/1                                       | 9                             | 0                      |
| Oct 92                     | 14                       | 14                   | 0/2                                       | 12                            | 0                      |
| Nov 92                     | 11                       | 8 1(3)               | 0/0                                       | 11                            | 0                      |
| Dec 92                     | 7                        | 7                    | 0/0                                       | 7                             | 0                      |
| Jan 93                     | 0                        | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0                      |
| Mar 93                     | 0                        | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0                      |
| Total                      | 152                      | 145 <sup>1</sup> (6) | 3/9                                       | 135                           | 1                      |
| Total (Apr 92 -<br>Mar 93) | 54                       | 50 <sup>1</sup> (40) | 1/4                                       | 47                            | 0                      |

Number, in parentheses, of turtles captured with no SCL measurement recorded.
Note: Juvenile loggerheads were defined as all turtles with a maximum SCL less than 82.5 cm. Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 19
Distribution of Total Number of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys
From the Charleston Harbor Entrance Channel, South Carolina

| Month                      | Total Turtles All Species | Total<br>Loggerheads | Total Adult<br>Loggerheads<br>Male/Female | Total Juvenile<br>Loggerheads | Total Green |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Aug 91                     | 0                         | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0           |
| Sep 91                     | 16                        | 15                   | 2/0                                       | 13                            | 11          |
| Mar 92                     | 3                         | 2                    | 0/0                                       | 2                             | 1           |
| Apr 92                     | 1                         | 1                    | 0/0                                       | 1                             | 0           |
| May 92                     | 5                         | 5                    | 0/0                                       | 5                             | 0           |
| Jun 92                     | 6                         | 6                    | 2/0                                       | 4                             | 0           |
| Jul 92                     | 5                         | 5                    | 0/0                                       | 5                             | 0           |
| Aug 92                     |                           |                      | •   | •                             | •           |
| Sep 92                     | 0                         | 0                    | 0/0                                       | 0                             | 0           |
| Oct 92                     | 8                         | 8                    | 0/0                                       | 8                             | 0           |
| Nov 92                     | 2                         | 2                    | 0/0                                       | 2                             | 0           |
| Dec 92                     | 1                         | 1                    | 0/0                                       | 1                             | 0           |
| Jan 93                     | •                         | *                    | •   |                               | •           |
| Feb 93                     | •                         |                      |   | -                             | •           |
| Mar 93                     | *                         | •                    |   | •                             | *           |
| Total                      | 47                        | 45                   | 4/0                                       | 41                            | 2           |
| Total (Mar 92 -<br>Mar 93) | 31                        | 30                   | 2/0                                       | 28                            | 1           |

<sup>\*</sup> No monthly survey.

Note: Juvenile loggerheads were defined as all turtles with a maximum SCL less than 82.5 cm. Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Kemp's ridley capture.

Table 20 Distribution of Loggerheads Captured for Surveyed Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Channel    | ≤ 40<br>(cm) | 40-50<br>(cm) | 50-60<br>(cm) | 60-70<br>(cm) | 70-80<br>(cm) | 80-90<br>(cm) | ≥ 90<br>(cm) | Total                 |
|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Canaveral  | 0            | 4             | 29            | 34            | 7             | 33            | 60           | 167 <sup>1</sup> (5)  |
| Fernandina | 0            | 3             | 44            | 52            | 14            | 8             | 2            | 123 <sup>1</sup> (1)  |
| Brunswick  | 0            | 9             | 58            | 56            | 14            | 4             | 8            | 149 <sup>1</sup> (1)  |
| Charleston | 0            | 1             | 19            | 14            | 7             | 2             | 2            | 45                    |
| Savannah   | 0            | 1             | 59            | 60            | 13            | 8             | 4            | 145 <sup>1</sup> (6)  |
| Morehead   | 0            | 1             | 0             | 1             | 1             | 0             | 0            | 3                     |
| Total      | 0            | 19            | 209           | 217           | 56            | 55            | 76           | 632 <sup>1</sup> (13) |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number, in parentheses, reflects turtles captured which had no SCL measurement recorded.

Table 21 Size-Class Distribution by Straight Carapace Length (SCL) of Loggerheads (Cc) Captured During Monthly Surveys From Canaveral Harbor Entrance Channel, Florida

| Month  | Total Cc             | 30-40<br>(cm) | 40-50<br>(cm) | 50-60<br>(cm) | 60-70<br>(cm) | 70-80<br>(cm) | 80-90<br>(cm) | > 90<br>(cm) |
|--------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Mar 92 | 8                    | 0             | 1             | 2             | 2             | 0             | 2             | 1            |
| Apr 92 | 28 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 0             | 0             | 0             | 8             | 0             | 7             | 13           |
| May 92 | 22                   | 0             | 2             | 3             | 1             | 0             | 4             | 12.          |
| Jun 92 | 29 <sup>1</sup> (3)  | 0             | 0             | 0.            | 1             | 2             | 8             | 18           |
| Jul 92 | 18                   | 0             | 0             | 0             | 1             | 1             | 4             | 12           |
| Aug 92 | 9                    | 0             | 0             | 3             | 2             | 0             | 2             | 2            |
| Sep 92 | 3                    | 0             | 0             | 0             | 1             | 0             | 1             | 1            |
| Oct 92 | 12                   | 0             | 0             | 2             | 5             | 2             | 2             | 1 .          |
| Nov 92 | 9                    | 0             | 0             | 3             | 4             | 0             | 2             | 0 .          |
| Dec 92 | 2                    | 0             | 0             | 2             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            |
| Jan 93 | 20                   | 0             | 1             | 9             | 9             | 1             | 0             | 0            |
| Feb 93 | 7 <sup>1</sup> (1)   | 0             | 0             | 5             | 0             | 1             | 1             | 0            |
| Total  | 167 <sup>1</sup> (5) | 0             | 4             | 29            | 34            | 7             | 33 .          | 60           |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number, in parentheses, of turtles captured with no SCL measurement recorded.

Table 22
Size-Class Distribution by Straight Carapace Length (SCL) of Loggerheads (Cc) Captured During Monthly Surveys From Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River Entrance Channel

| Month                      | Total<br>Cc          | < 40<br>(cm) | 40-50<br>(cm) | 50-60<br>(cm) | 60-70<br>(cm) | 70-80<br>(cm) | 80-90<br>(cm) | > 90<br>(cm) |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| Oct 91                     | 31 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 0            | 0             | 15            | 14            | 2             | 0             | 0            |
| Dec 91                     | 45                   | 0            | 1             | 13            | 19            | 7             | 5             | 0            |
| Mar 92                     | 1                    | 0            | 0             | 11            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            |
| Apr 92                     | •                    | *            | •             |               | •             | •             | *             |              |
| May 92                     | 3                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | 2             | 1             | 0             | 0            |
| Jun 92                     | 2                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | 1             | 0             | 0             | 1            |
| Jul 92                     | 4                    | 0            | 1             | 1             | 2             | 0             | 0             | 0            |
| Aug 92                     | 9                    | 0            | 0             | 3             | 4             | 2             | 0             | 0            |
| Sep 92                     | 7                    | 0            | 0             | 2             | 3             | 0             | 1             | 1            |
| Oct 92                     | 11                   | 0            | 1             | 3             | 4             | 2             | 1             | 0            |
| Nov 92                     | 8                    | 0            | 0             | 5             | 3             | 0             | 0             | 0            |
| Dec 92                     | 0                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            |
| Jan 93                     | 0                    | 0            | O.            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | Q            |
| Feb 93                     | 0                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | o             | 0             | 0             | 0            |
| Mar 93                     | 2                    | 0            | 0             | 1             | 0             | 0             | 1             | 0            |
| Total                      | 123 <sup>1</sup> (1) | 0            | 3             | 44            | 52            | 14            | 8             | 2            |
| Total (Apr 92 -<br>Mar 930 | 46                   | 0            | 2 .           | 15            | 19            | 5             | 3             | 2            |

Number, in parentheses, of turtles captured with no SCL measurement recorded.
Note: Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 23
Size-Class Distribution by Straight Carapace Length (SCL) of Loggerheads (Cc) Captured During Monthly Surveys From Brunswick Harbor Ocean Bar Channel, Georgia

| Month  | Total Cc             | <40 (cm) | 40-50<br>(cm) | 50-60<br>(cm) | 60-70<br>(cm) | 70-80<br>(cm) | 80-90<br>(cm) | >90<br>(cm) |
|--------|----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Jun 91 | 69                   | 0        | 7             | 27            | 23            | 4             | 3             | 5           |
| Sep 91 | 20                   | 0        | 0             | 9             | 9             | 0             | 1             | 1           |
| Oct 91 | 40 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 0        | 1             | 14            | 16            | 9             | 0             | 0           |
| Nov 91 | *                    | *        | *             | *             | *             | *             | *             | *           |
| Dec 91 | 2                    | 0        | 0             | 2             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0 /         |
| Jan 92 | 0                    | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| Feb 92 | 0                    | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| Mar 92 | 8                    | 0        | 0             | 3             | 4             | 0             | 0             | 1           |
| Apr 92 | 10                   | 0        | 1             | 3             | 4             | 1             | 0             | 1           |
| Dec 92 | 0                    | 0        | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| Total  | 149 <sup>1</sup> (1) | 0        | 9             | 58            | 56            | 14            | 4             | 8           |

<sup>\*</sup> No monthly survey.

Note: Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Number, in parentheses, of turtles captured with no SCL measurement recorded.

Table 24
Size-Class Distribution by Straight Carapace Length (SCL) of Loggerheads (Cc) Captured During Monthly Surveys From Savannah Harbor Ocean Bar Channel, Georgia

| Month                      | Total<br>(Cc)        | < 40<br>(cm) | 40-50<br>(cm) | 50-60<br>(cm) | 60-70<br>(cm) | 70-80<br>(cm) | 80-90<br>(cm) | > 90 (cm) |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| Jun 91                     | 9                    | 0            | 0             | 6             | 2             | 0             | 0             | 1         |
| Aug 91                     | 26 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 0            | 0             | 13            | 10            | 2             | 1             | 0         |
| Oct 91                     | 27 <sup>1</sup> (1)  | 0            | 0             | 9             | 10            | 5             | 3             | 0         |
| Nov 91                     | 30                   | 0            | 1             | 12            | 14            | 1             | 2             | 0         |
| Dec 91                     | 3                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | 2             | 1             | 0             | 0         |
| Jan 92                     | 0                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0         |
| Feb 92                     | 0                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0         |
| Mar 92                     | 0                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0         |
| Apr 92                     | 1                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | 1             | C             | 0             | 0         |
| May 92                     | 3                    | 0            | 0             | 1             | 1             | 0             | 0             | 1         |
| Jul 92                     | 7                    | 0            | 0             | 4             | 2             | 0             | 0             | 1         |
| Sep 92                     | 10 (1)               | 0            | 0             | 1             | 5             | 3             | 0             | 1         |
| Oct 92                     | 14                   | 0            | 0             | 8             | 3             | 1             | 2             | 0         |
| Nov 92                     | 8 <sup>1</sup> (3)   | 0            | 0             | 1             | 7             | 0             | 0             | 0         |
| Dec 92                     | 7                    | O .          | 0             | 4             | 3             | 0             | 0             | 0         |
| Jan 93                     | 0                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0             | O             | 0             | 0         |
| Mar 93                     | 0                    | 0            | 0             | 0             | a             | 0             | 0             | 0         |
| Total                      | 145 <sup>1</sup> (6) | 0            | 1             | 59            | 60            | 13            | 8             | 4         |
| Total (Apr 92 -<br>Mar 93) | 50 <sup>1</sup> (4)  | 0            | 0             | 19            | 22            | 4             | 2             | 3         |

Number, in parentheses, of turtles captured with no SCL measurement recorded.
Note: Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 25
Size-Class Distribution By Straight Carapace Length (SCL) of Loggerheads (Cc) Captured During Monthly Surveys From Charleston Harbor Entrance Channel, South Carolina

| Month                         | Total<br>Cc | <40<br>(cm) | 40-50<br>(cm) | 50-60<br>(cm) | 60-70<br>(cm) | 70-80<br>(cm) | 80-90<br>(cm) | >90<br>(cm) |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| Aug 91                        | 0           | 0           | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| Sep 91                        | 15          | 0           | 0             | 4             | 5             | 4             | 2             | 0           |
| Mar 92                        | 2           | Q           | 0             | 2             | 0             | O             | 0             | 0           |
| Apr 92                        | 1           | O           | 0             | 1             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| May 92                        | 5           | 0           | 1             | 2             | 2             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| Jun 92                        | 6           | 0           | 0             | 3             | 0             | 1             | 0             | 2           |
| Jul 92                        | 5           | 0           | 0             | 2             | 3             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| Aug 92                        |             | ٠           | •             | *             | •             |               | *             | ٠           |
| Sep 92                        | 0           | 0           | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| Oct 92                        | 8           | 0           | 0             | 4             | 3             | 1             | 0             | Q           |
| Nov 92                        | 2           | 0           | 0             | 0             | 1             | 1             | 0             | 0           |
| Dec 92                        | 1           | 0           | 0             | 1             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| Jan 93                        | ,           | ٠           | •             | •             | ,             | *             | ,             | •           |
| Feb 93                        |             |             | •             | •             |               | -             |               | •           |
| Mar 93                        | •           | •           | *             | •             | •             | *             | •             | *           |
| Total                         | 45          | 0           | 1             | 19            | 14            | 7             | 2             | 2           |
| Total<br>(Mar 92 -<br>Mar 93) | 30          | 0           | 1             | 15            | 9             | 3             | 2             | 2           |

No monthly surveys. Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 26
Sex Ratio of Loggerheads Captured Within Surveyed Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels as Determined by External Morphological Characteristics Only

| Channel    | Males | Females | Undetermined | Total |
|------------|-------|---------|--------------|-------|
| Canaveral  | 47    | 36      | 92           | 175   |
| Fernandina | 3     | 4.      | 126          | 133   |
| Brunswick  | 7     | 5       | 148          | 160   |
| Savannah   | 9     | 3       | 140          | 152   |
| Charleston | 0     | 5       | 42           | 47    |
| Morehead   | 0     | 0       | 3 .          | 3     |
| Total      | 66    | 53      | 551          | 670   |

Table 27
Distribution of CPUE's (turtles/hour) (All Species Combined) for Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina | Brunswick | Savannah | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *          | 0.622     | 0.363    | *          | *        |
| Jul 91 | *         | *          | *         | *        | *          | *        |
| Aug 91 | *         | *          | *         | 0.397    | . 0        | *        |
| Sep 91 | *         | *          | 0.774     | *        | 0.121      | *        |
| Oct 91 | *         | 3.40       | 1.282     | 1.129    | *          | *        |
| Nov 91 | *         | *          | *         | 1.103    | *          | *        |
| Dec 91 | *         | 0.48       | 0.144     | 0.093    | *          | 0.037    |
| Jan 92 | •         | *          | 0         | 0        | *          | *        |
| Feb 92 | *         | *          | 0         | 0        | *          | *        |
| Mar 92 | 0.833     | 0.214      | 0.346     | 0        | 0.263      | 0        |
| Apr 92 | 2.985     | •          | 0.373     | 0.085    | 0.104      | 0        |
| May 92 | 2 263     | 0.266      | *         | 0.258    | 0.444      | 0        |
| Jun 92 | 3.242     | 0.318      | *         | *        | 0.627      | 0        |
| Jul 92 | 1.860     | 0.399      | *         | 0.705    | 0.490      | 0.131    |
| Aug 92 | 0.949     | 0.942      | *         | *        | •          | 0        |
| Sep 92 | 0.295     | 0.845      | *         | 0.926    | 0          | 0        |
| Oct 92 | 1.159     | 1.100      | *         | 1.440    | 1.067      | 0.146    |
| Nov 92 | 0.826     | 0.923      | *         | 1.012    | 0.232      | 0        |
| Dec 92 | 0.183     | 0          | 0         | 0.651    | 0.105      | 0        |
| Jan 93 | 1.981     | 0          | •         | 0        | *          | 0        |
| Feb 93 | 0.748     | 0          | •         |          |            | 0        |
| Mar 93 | ٠         | 0.197      | *         | 0        | •          |          |
| Total  | 1.43      | 0.571      | 0.489     | 0.418    | 0.206      | 0.025    |

<sup>\*</sup> No monthly survey. Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 28
Distribution of CPUE's (turtles/trawl) (All Species Combined) for Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina | Brunswick | Savannah | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *          | 0.418     | 0.273    | *          | *        |
| Jul 91 | *         | *          | *         |          | *          | ٠        |
| Aug 91 | .*        | *          | *         | 0.196    | 0          | *        |
| Sep 91 | *         | *          | 0.379     | *        | 0.059      | *        |
| Oct 91 | *         | 1.65       | 0.642     | 0.583    | *          | *        |
| Nov 91 | *         | •          | *         | 0.554    |            | *        |
| Dec 91 | *         | 0.238      | 0.069     | 0.047    | *          | 0.019    |
| Jan 92 | •         | *          | 0         | 0        | *          | *        |
| Feb 92 | *         | *          | 0         | 0        |            | *        |
| Mar 92 | 0.333     | 0.107      | 0.17      | 0        | 0.1        | 0        |
| Apr 92 | 1.25      | •          | 0.175     | 0.030    | 0.04       | 0        |
| May 92 | 0.917     | 0.103      | *         | 0.091    | 0.185      | 0        |
| Jun 92 | 1.375     | 0.107      | •         | *        | 0.214      | 0        |
| Jul 92 | 0.75      | 0.143      | *         | 0.219    | 0.185      | 0.048    |
| Aug 92 | 0.375     | 0.321      | •         |          |            | 0        |
| Sep 92 | 0.125     | 0.286      | *         | 0.344    | 0          | 0        |
| Oct 92 | 0.5       | 0.393      | *         | 0.467    | 0.381      | 0.05     |
| Nov 92 | 0.375     | 0.821      | *         | 0.344    | 0.077      | O.       |
| Dec 92 | 0.083     | 0          | 0         | 0.219    | 0.037      | 0        |
| Jan 93 | 0.875     | 0          | +         | 0        | •          | 0        |
| Feb 93 | 0.833     | 0          | •         | •        |            | 0        |
| Mar 93 |           | 0.071      |           | 0        | *          | *        |
| Total  | 0.608     | 0.238      | 0.260     | 0.189    | 0.090      | 0.010    |

<sup>\*</sup> No monthly survey. Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 29
Distribution of CPUE's (turtles/nautical mile) (All Species Combined) for Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina | Brunswick | Savannah | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *          | 0.191     | 0.120    | •          | *        |
| Jul 91 | *         | *          | *         | *        |            | *        |
| Aug 91 | *         | •          | *         | 0.125    | 0          | *        |
| Sep 91 | *         | *          | 0.271     | *        | 0.040      | *        |
| Oct 91 | *         | 1.001      | 0.443     | 0.384    | *          | *        |
| Nov 91 | *         | *          | *         | 0.378    | *          | *        |
| Dec 91 | *         | 0.150      | 0.051     | 0.031    | *          | 0.013    |
| Jan 92 | *         | *          | 0         | 0        | *          | *        |
| Feb 92 | •         | *          | 0         | 0        | *          | *        |
| Mar 92 | 0.303     | 0.068      | 0.124     | 0        | 0.084      | 0        |
| Apr 92 | 1.157     | •          | 0.128     | 0.025    | 0.041      | O        |
| May 92 | 0.847     | 0.092      | *         | 0.078    | 0.159      | 0        |
| Jun 92 | 1.274     | 0.098      | *         | •        | 0.222      | 0        |
| Jul 92 | 0.694     | 0.127      | *         | 0.203    | 0.172      | 0.044    |
| Aug 92 | 0.354     | 0.263      | *         | w        |            | 0        |
| Sep 92 | 0.119     | 0.249      | *         | 0.317    | 0          | 0        |
| Oct 92 | 0.469     | 0.342      | *         | 0.430    | 0.373      | 0.042    |
| Nov 92 | 0.347     | 0:289      | *         | 0.320    | 0.077      | 0        |
| Dec 92 | 0.077     | 0          | 0         | 0.217    | 0.036      | 0        |
| Jan 93 | 0.814     | 0          |           | 0        | •          | 0        |
| Feb 93 | 0.308     | 0          | •         | ¥        | *          | 0        |
| Mar 93 |           | 0.066      | •         | 0        | •          | •        |
| Total  | 0.564     | 0.179      | 0.162     | 0.136    | 0.070      | 0.009    |

<sup>\*</sup> No monthly survey. Shaded area reflects standardized distance trawling protocol whereas unshaded area reflects standardized time trawling protocol.

Table 30
Distribution of Turtles Captured, Hours Trawled, and CPUE (turtles/hour) for Surveyed Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels

| Channel                 | Station #1<br>(Inshore) | Station #2     | Station #3   | Station #4<br>(Offshore) | Total |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|                         | 1                       | Number of Turt | les Captured |                          |       |  |  |  |
| Canaveral               | 24                      | 65             | 85           | 1                        | 175   |  |  |  |
| Fernandina              | 4                       | 22             | 11           | 15                       | 52    |  |  |  |
| Savannah                | 13                      | 12             | 7            | 22                       | 54    |  |  |  |
| Charleston              | 13                      | 13             | 5            |                          | 31    |  |  |  |
| Morehead City           | 1                       | 1              |              |                          | 2     |  |  |  |
| Number of Hours Trawled |                         |                |              |                          |       |  |  |  |
| Canaveral               | 29.28                   | 30.42          | 30.82        | 31.78                    | 122.3 |  |  |  |
| Fernandina              | 30.43                   | 30.32          | 30.7         | 31.62                    | 123.1 |  |  |  |
| Savannah                | 23.8                    | 24.4           | 24.8         | 24.42                    | 97.4  |  |  |  |
| Charleston              | 25.7                    | 29.4           | 31.9         |                          | 87.0  |  |  |  |
| Morehead City           | 44.72                   | 46.68          |              |                          | 91.4  |  |  |  |
|                         |                         | CPUE (Turt     | les/Hour)    |                          |       |  |  |  |
| Canaveral               | 0.820                   | 2.14           | 2.76         | 0.031                    | 1.43  |  |  |  |
| Fernandina              | 0.131                   | 0.726          | 0.358        | 0.474                    | 0.422 |  |  |  |
| Savannah                | 0.546                   | 0.492          | 0.282        | 0.901                    | 0.554 |  |  |  |
| Charleston              | 0.506                   | 0:442          | 0.157        |                          | 0.356 |  |  |  |
| Morehead City           | 0.022                   | 0.021          |              |                          | 0.022 |  |  |  |

Note: Spatial distribution not analyzed for Brunswick Harbor since station sampling portocal used there during December 1992 only.

Table 31 Seasonal Distribution of Turtles Captured and Hours Trawled Referenced to Water Temperature for Surveyed Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels

|  |        | Seasons |       |           |           |       |        |       |       |        |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------|---------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| Channel                                      | Spring |         | Summe | Summer    |           |       | Winter |       | Total |        |  |  |  |  |
| Number of Turtles Captured and Hours Trawled |        |         |       |           |           |       |        |       |       |        |  |  |  |  |
| Canaveral                                    | 60     | 29.4    | 60    | 29.4      | 24        | 31.4  | 31     | 32.2  | 175   | 122.3  |  |  |  |  |
| Fernandina                                   | 8      | 35.4    | 16    | 29.0      | 61        | 39.0  | 48     | 129.7 | 133   | 233 1  |  |  |  |  |
| Brunswick                                    | 20     | 58.6    | 71    | 114.1     | 65        | 62.0  | 4      | 95.5  | 160   | 327 1  |  |  |  |  |
| Savannah                                     | 4      | 63.0    | 43    | 102 7     | 95        | 95.4  | 10     | 112.6 | 152   | 363.5  |  |  |  |  |
| Charleston                                   | 9      | 32.8    | 11    | 28.2      | 26        | 157.7 | 1      | 95    | 47    | 227.7  |  |  |  |  |
| Morehead                                     | 0      | 27.5    | 1     | 21.1      | 1         | 20.9  | 1      | 48.9  | 3     | 118.4  |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 101    | 243.1   | 202   | 324.4     | 272       | 396.3 | 95     | 428.3 | 670   | 1392 1 |  |  |  |  |
|  |        |         | C     | PUE (Turt | les/Hour) |       |        |       |       |        |  |  |  |  |
| Canaveral                                    | 2.041  |         | 2.041 |           | 0.764     |       | 0.963  |       | 1.431 |        |  |  |  |  |
| Fernandina                                   | 0.226  |         | 0.552 | 0.552     |           | 1.564 |        | 0.370 |       | 0.571  |  |  |  |  |
| Brunswick                                    | 0.360  |         | 0.622 |           | 1.048     | 1.048 |        |       | 0.489 |        |  |  |  |  |
| Savannah                                     | 0.063  | 0.063   |       |           | 1.112     | 1.112 |        |       | 0.418 |        |  |  |  |  |
| Charleston                                   | 0.279  |         | 0.390 |           | 0.165     |       | 0.105  |       | 0.206 |        |  |  |  |  |
| Morehead                                     | 0      |         | 0.047 | 0.047     |           | 0.048 |        | 0.020 |       | 0.025  |  |  |  |  |

Table 32
Distribution of Mean Bottom Water Temperature (°C) Measurements Taken Within Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina | Brunswick | Savannah | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *          | 25.1      | 27.2     | *          | *        |
| Jul 91 | *         | *          | *         | *        | *          | *        |
| Aug 91 |           | *          | *         | 29.4     | 28.3       | *        |
| Sep 91 | *         | *          | 23.6      | *        | 25.6       | *        |
| Oct 91 | *         | 21.8       | 24.0      | 26.2     | *          | *        |
| Nov 91 | *         | *          | *         | 20.8     | *          |          |
| Dec 91 | +         | 15.2       | 15.4      | 14.5     | •          | 13.7     |
| Jan 92 | *         | *          | 12.5      | 12.6     | *          | *        |
| Feb 92 | *         | *          | 10.9      | 10.9     | *          | •        |
| Mar 92 | 18.0      | 15.4       | 16.4      | 13.5     | 14.6       | 13.3     |
| Apr 92 | NA        | *          | 17.1      | 14.9     | 16.4       | 16.4     |
| May 92 | 24.0      | 19.6       | *         | 18.6     | 17.8       | 20.8     |
| Jun 92 | 28.7      | 26.8       | *         | *        | 23.0       | 25.6     |
| Jul 92 | 28.0      | NA         | *         | 26.9     | 26.6       | 28.7     |
| Aug 92 | 28.0      | NA         | *         | *        | *          | 27.8     |
| Sep 92 | 29.0      | 30.4       | *         | 27.9     | 27.7       | 23.9     |
| Oct 92 | 26.0      | 21.0       | *         | 21.9     | 21.3       | 21.5     |
| Nov 92 | 23.7      | 19.0       | *         | 21.3     | 20.4       | 19:9     |
| Dec 92 | 20.0.     | 14.7       | 14.1      | 17.6     | 16.8       | 15.9     |
| Jan 93 | 19.5      | 15.2       | *         | 12.4     | *          | 12.2     |
| Feb 93 | 17.0      | 13.5       | *         | *        | *          | 6.2      |
| Mar 93 | *         | 17.6       | *         | 12.3     | *          | *        |
| Range  | 17.029.0  | 13.530.4   | 10.925.1  | 10.929.4 | 14.628.3   | 6.228.7  |

Note: \* No monthly survey.

Table 33
Distribution of Mean Air Temperature (°C) Measurements Taken Within Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels Surveyed From June 1991 Through March 1993

| Month  | Canaveral | Fernandina | Brunswick | Savannah | Charleston | Morehead |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|----------|
| Jun 91 | *         | *          | 25.0      | 27.2     | •          | *        |
| Jul 91 | *         | •          | *         | *        | *          | *        |
| Aug 91 | *         | *          | •         | 20.3     | 29.3       | *        |
| Sep 91 | •         | •          | 23.3      | *        | 23.8       | *        |
| Oct 91 | •         | 22.5       | 21.1      | 22.1     | *          | •        |
| Nov 91 | •         | *          | *         | 15.9     | •          | •        |
| Dec 91 | *         | 13.8       | 14.1      | 16.0     | *          | 14.6     |
| Jan 92 | •         | •          | 13.1      | 11.8     | *          | *        |
| Feb 92 | *         | •          | 11.9      | 8.5      | * '        | . *      |
| Mar 92 | 18.0      | 14.8       | 17.9      | 20.3     | 16.8       | 13.4     |
| Apr 92 | 22.0      | •          | 17.6      | 16.2     | 21.7       | 18.0     |
| May 92 | 23.7      | 18.0       | *         | 21.9     | 17.5       | 20.3     |
| Jun 92 | 28.7      | 27.2       | *         | •        | 21.0       | 27.1     |
| Jul 92 | 26.7      | N/A        | •         | 32.3     | 24.5       | 33.1     |
| Aug 92 | 27.5      | 21.8       | *         |          | *          | 32.7     |
| Sep 92 | 29.0      | 29.4       | *         | 26.5     | 27.7       | 18.8     |
| Oct 92 | 25.7      | 24.0       | •         | 22.3     | 23.1       | 20.6     |
| Nov 92 | 23.5      | 19.6       | *         | 18.0     | 22.2       | 22.5     |
| Dec 92 | 20.0      | 14.7       | 13.7      | 9.7      | 10.6       | 14.3     |
| Jan 93 | 19.5      | 15.9       | *         | 16.8     | *          | 7.8      |
| Feb 93 | 16.5      | 10.0       | *         | *        | *          | 11.1     |
| Mar 93 | *         | 18.9       |           | 11.4     | *          | *        |
| Range  | 16.5-29.0 | 10.0-29.4  | 11.9-25.0 | 9.7-32.3 | 10.6-29.3  | 7.8-33.1 |

Note: \* No monthly survey.

Table 34
Distribution of Turtles Captured Referenced to Water Temperature for Surveyed Southeastern U.S. Hopper Dredged Channels

|  |       | Water Temperature (°C) |       |       |            |        |       |       |       |         |  |  |
|--|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--|--|
| Channel                                      | ≤ 16  |                        | 17-20 | 17-20 |            | 21-24  |       |       | Total | Total   |  |  |
| Number of Turtles Captured and Hours Trawled |       |                        |       |       |            |        |       |       |       |         |  |  |
| Canaveral                                    | 0     | 0                      | 39    | 41.8  | 61         | 30.6   | 75    | 49,9  | 175   | 122.3   |  |  |
| Fernandina                                   | 13    | 116.6                  | 58    | 61.6  | 36         | 16.4   | 26    | 38.5  | 133   | 233.1   |  |  |
| Brunswick                                    | 3     | 108.6                  | 29    | 42.5  | 48         | 58.3   | 80    | 117.8 | 160   | 327.1   |  |  |
| Savannah                                     | - 2   | 153.2                  | 15    | 22.4  | 55         | 48.7   | 80    | 139 3 | 152   | 363.6   |  |  |
| Charleston                                   | 3     | 15.1                   | 7     | 83.1  | 16         | 19.2   | 21    | 160.2 | 47    | 227.7   |  |  |
| Morehead                                     | -1    | 66.6                   | 0     | 12.1  | 1          | 18.6   | 1     | 21.1  | 3     | 118.4   |  |  |
| Total  | 22    | 460.1                  | 148   | 213.5 | 217        | 191 8  | 283   | 526.8 | 670   | 1,392.2 |  |  |
|  |       |                        |       | CPU   | E (Turtles | /Hour) |       |       |       |         |  |  |
| Canaveral                                    | 0     |                        | 0.933 |       | 1.99       |        | 1.50  | 1.50  |       | 1.43    |  |  |
| Fernandina                                   | 0.111 |                        | 0.942 | 0.942 |            | 2.20   |       | 0.675 |       | 0.571   |  |  |
| Brunswick                                    | 0.028 |                        | 0.682 |       | 0.823      |        | 0.679 | 0.679 |       | 0.489   |  |  |
| Savannah                                     | 0.013 |                        | 0.670 |       | 1.13       | 1.13   |       | 0.574 |       | 0.418   |  |  |
| Charleston                                   | 0.199 |                        | 0.211 | 0.211 |            | 0.833  |       | 0.131 |       |         |  |  |
| Morehead                                     | 0.015 |                        | 0     | o     |            |        | 0.047 | 0.047 |       | 0.025   |  |  |
| Total  | 0.048 |                        | 0.693 |       | 1.131      |        | 0.537 |       | 0.481 |         |  |  |

# Appendix A Turtle Trawl Net Specifications and Data Sheets

#### **Sea Turtle Trawl Net Specifications**

Design:

4 seam, 4 legged, 2 bridal trawl net

Webbing:

4 in. bar, 8 in. stretch

top - 36 gauge twisted nylon dipped side - 36 gauge twisted nylon dipped bottom - 84 gauge braided nylon dipped

Net Length:

60 ft from cork line to cod end

**Body Taper:** 

2 to 1

Wing End Height:

6 ft

Center Height:

Dependent on depth of trawl, 14 to 18 ft

Cod End:

Length 50 meshes x 4 in. = 16.7 ft

Webbing 2-in. bar, 4-in. stretch, 84 gauge braid nylon dipped, 80 meshes around, 40 rigged meshes with 1/4 x

2 in. choker rings, 1 each 1/2 x 4 in. at end

Cod End Cover:

none

**Chaffing Gear:** 

none

Head Rope:

60 ft 1/2 in. combination rope (braid nylon with

stainless cable center)

Foot Rope:

65 ft 1/2 in. combination rope

Leg Line:

top - 6 ft, bottom - 6 ft

Floats:

size - tuna floats (football style), diameter - 7-in.

length - 9 in., number - 12 each, spacing - center on

top net 2 in. apart

**Mud Rollers:** 

size 5-in. diameter, 5.5-in. length, number - 22 each, spacing - 3 ft attached with 3/8-in. polypropelene rope

(replaced with snap-on rollers when broken)

Tickler Chains:

None (discontinued- but previously used 1/4-in. x 74-ft

galvanized chain)

Weight:

20 ft of 1/4-in. galvanized chain on each wing, 40 ft

per net looped and tied

Door Size:

8 ft x 40 in. (or 9 ft x 40 in.), Shoe - 1 in. x 6 in.,

bridles - 3/8-in.-high test chain

Cable Length:

(bridle length, total): 7/16 in. x 240-300 ft, varies with

bottom conditions

Float Ball:

none

Lazy Lines:

1-in. nylon

**Pickup Lines:** 

3/8-in. polypropelene

Whip Lines:

1-in. nylon

### Canaveral Harbor, Florida

Manufacturer:

Billy Burbank, Jr., Fernandina, FL

Design:

2 seam, 3 bridal, mongoose style trawl net

Webbing:

4-in. bar, 8-in. stretch, 48 denier (gauge) twisted nylon and dipped; net length from wing tip to cod end is

66 ft; body designed with a 4 and 1 taper; wing

depending upon depth of trawl

Cod End:

13-ft long made of 4-in. stretch, 60 denier twisted nylon designed as 70 meshes around x 40 meshes rigged with standard choker rings 5/16 x 2.5 in. with a 7-in. stretch # 260 polyethylene cod end cover or

chaffing gear

Head Rope:

60 ft, 7/16 poly-combination cable

Foot Rope:

61 ft, 7/16 poly-combination cable

Floats:

long-line float attached to center cable (at tongue); two

8-in. deep water floats attached at each wing

**Mud Rollers**:

white, clip-on 7 ft x 5 in. mud rollers were attached

to foot rope and spaced 5 ft apart

Door Size:

11 ft x 40; 9 ft x 40

Cable Length:

(= bridal length) depended on channel bottom

conditions

Tickler Chain:

no tickler chains were used

| TRAWLING INFORMATION:  |         |                         |              |
|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                        | · ·     | Captain:                |              |
|                        | Vessel: | Оаркант.                |              |
| Crew:                  |         |                         | <u> </u>     |
| Date:                  |         | Survey:                 | Mud:         |
| Tow#:                  |         | Relocation:             | b Sand: □    |
| Shift#:                |         | PreDredge:              | Sand: Rocks: |
| Dredge Location:       |         |                         | Snag:        |
|                        | in.     |                         |              |
|                        |         |                         |              |
| Low Tide Time:         |         | Water Temp. (B: 'C) (M: | °C) (S: °C)  |
| High Tide Time:        |         | Wave Height:            | ft.          |
| Ebb:                   |         | Air Temperature:        | .C           |
| Flood:                 |         | Wind Speed/Direction:   |              |
| Slack Ebb: Slack Flood | 1:      | Barometric Pressure:    |              |
|                        |         |                         |              |
| Dir: In 🔲 Out 🔲        |         | Loc: Green 🔲 C          | Center Red   |
| Begin Tow:             |         | End Tow                 |              |
| Time:                  |         | Time:                   |              |
| Depth:                 | ft.     | Depth:                  | ft.          |
| Speed Mid-Tow:         | knots   | Total Tow Distance:     | ft.          |
| Latitude:              |         | Latitude:               |              |
| Longitude:             |         | Longitude:              |              |
| Loran:                 |         | Loran:                  |              |
| Station/Buoys:         |         | Station/Buoys:          |              |
|                        |         |                         |              |
| 100                    | Numbe   | r of Turties            |              |
| Port Net:              |         | Starboard Ne            | )E           |
| Logger:                |         | Logger:                 |              |
| Kemp:                  |         | Kemp:                   |              |
| Green:                 |         | Green:                  |              |
|                        |         |                         |              |
| Dynastah (Commonster   |         |                         |              |
| Bycatch/Comments:      |         |                         |              |
| Bycatch/Comments:      |         |                         |              |

| SEA TURTLE INFORMATION:   |                             |                      |   |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Channel: Date: Tow#:  |                             |                      | of  |
| Turtle Species:   |                             | Net Port             | Starboard 🔲                               |
| Elipper Tag #  Left: Right: Recapture: This effort:  Previous effort: | Sex:  Male:  Female:  Unk:  | Weight:<br>kg<br>lbs | Head Width cm                             |
| Carapace S:L Length:  cm in  CCL:cm.                                  | S,L Width:  cm  in  CCW:cm. | (fro                 | Tall Length m plastron to tip:) cm        |
| Photos Taken:  Yes  No  | Blood Taken: Yes  No  Time: | Mhz<br>Khz           | Telemetry Tag:  Radio   Sonic   Satellite |
| General condition of Turtle:  | # of vials:                 |                      |   |
| CPL: cm.  |                             |                      |   |
| CPW: cm. PIT TAG#   |                             |                      |   |
| Turtle Released  Date: Time:  |                             | Relea                | ase Location                              |

## Appendix B Trawling Protocol Meeting Participants

#### U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Sea Turtle Trawling Survey Protocol Technical Committee Participants, 14 January 1992, Atlanta, GA

| Name             | Affiliation   | Location             |  |
|------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| William Adams    | USAE District, Wilmington                             | Wilmington, NC       |  |
| Robert Ballard   | USAE Waterways Experiment Station                     | Vicksburg, MS        |  |
| Alan Bolten      | Center for Sea Turtle Research, University of Florida | Gainesville, FL      |  |
| David Crosby     | USAE District, Savannah                               | Savannah, GA         |  |
| Dena Dickerson   | USAE Waterways Experiment Station                     | Vicksburg, MS        |  |
| Mike Harris      | Georgia Department of Natural Resources               | Brunswick, GA        |  |
| Eric Hawk        | NMFS, Southeast Region                                | St. Petersburg, FL   |  |
| Terry Henwood    | NMFS, Southeast Region                                | St. Petersburg, FL   |  |
| Jan Hoover       | USAE Waterways Experiment Station                     | Vicksburg, MS        |  |
| Richard Kasul    | USAE Waterways Experiment Station                     | Vicksburg, MS        |  |
| John Keinath     | Virginia Institute of Marine Science                  | Gloucester Point, VA |  |
| John Musick      | Virginia Institute of Marine Science                  | Gloucester Point, VA |  |
| David Nelson     | USAE Waterways Experiment Station                     | Vicksburg, MS        |  |
| Douglas Nester   | USAE District, Mobile                                 | Mobile, AL           |  |
| Rudy Nyc         | USAE South Atlantic Division                          | Atlanta, GA          |  |
| Larry Ogren      | NMFS (Retired)  | Panama City, FL      |  |
| Jim O'Hara       | University of South Carolina                          | Aiken, SC            |  |
| Lindsey Parker   | University of Georgia, Marine Extension Service       | Brunswick, GA        |  |
| James Richardson | Institute of Ecology, University of Georgia           | Athens, GA           |  |
| Keith Sjostrom   | USAE Waterways Experiment Station                     | Vicksburg, MS        |  |
| Robert Van Dolah | South Carolina Wildlife and Marine Resources Division | Charleston, SC       |  |
| Trudy Wilder     | USAE District, Wilmington                             | Wilmington, NC       |  |
| Mark Wolff       | USAE District, Jacksonville                           | Jacksonville, FL     |  |
| Jim Woody        | USAE District, Charleston                             | Charleston, SC       |  |

## Appendix C Summary of Sea Turtle Captures

## Legend

SP. = species

WGT = weight, kg

SCL = straight line carapace length, cm

HW = head width, cm

SCW = straight line carapace width, cm

\* = Information not available

Table C1
Summary of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys From Canaveral Harbor Entrance Channel Florida

| Flipper Tag # | Date    | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release Loran   |
|---------------|---------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| X 2524/2525   | 3/6/92  | Сс  | 87.0        | 70.2        |             | 17.8       | F         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2526/2527   | 3/7/92  | Сс  | 65.3        | 54.4        |             | 13.7       | U         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2528/2529   | 3/7/92  | Сс  | 93.9        | 72.3        | *           | 18.4       | М         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2530/2531   | 3/7/92  | Сс  | 80.7        | 63.9        | •           | 17.7       | U         | 43939.5/62022.1 |
| X 2532/2533   | 3/8/92  | Сс  | 61.6        | 48.1        | •           | 12.5       | U         | 43939.5/62022.1 |
| X 2534/2535   | 3/8/92  | Сс  | 51.7        | 45.1        |             | 11.0       | U         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2536/2537   | 3/8/92  | Сс  | 50.5        | 42.3        |             | 10.6       | U         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2538/2539   | 3/8/92  | Сс  | 48.2        | 41.0        |             | 10.2       | U         | 43939.5/62022.1 |
| X 2540/2541   | 4/13/92 | Сс  | 102.5       | 75.7        | •           | 23.8       | М         | 43957.2/62028.5 |
| X 2542/2543   | 4/13/92 | Сс  | 108.7       | 79.9        |             | 25.5       | М         | 43957.2/62028.5 |
| X 2544/2545   | 4/13/92 | Сс  | 88.6        | 67.5        | *           | 19.1       | М         | 43939.5/62022.1 |
| X 2546/2547   | 4/13/92 | Сс  | 96.6        | 69.7        | •           | 19.1       | М         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2548/2549   | 4/13/92 | Сс  | 109.8       | 80.5        | *           | 22.7       | М         | 43939.5/62022.1 |
| X 2550/2551   | 4/13/92 | Сс  | 98.6        | 74.7        | *           | 19.4       | М         | 43939.5/62022.1 |
| X 2552/2553   | 4/13/92 | Сс  | 102.6       | 78.0        | *           | 22.5       | M         | 43957.2/62028.5 |
| X 2554/2555   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 91.6        | 68.8        | *           | 21.5       | М         | 43957.2/62028.5 |
| X 2556/2557   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 69.0        | 55.7        | •           | 14.1       | U         | 43957.2/62028.5 |
| X 2558/2559   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 86.6        | 67.9        | •           | 17.7       | M         | 43939.5/62022.1 |
| X 2560/2561   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 80.1        | 63.2        | •           | 17.0       | U .       | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2562/2563   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | NA          | 68.0        | •           | 16.6       | ·M        | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2564/2565   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 90.3        | 66.0        | *           | 21.2       | F         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2566/2567   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 85.2        | 69.6        | •           | 18.3       | М         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2568/2569   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 67.9        | 55.9        | *           | 14.2       | U         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2570/2571   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 93.6        | 71.1        | *           | 20.3       | М         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2572/2573   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 80.8        | 60.8        | *           | 16.6       | М         | 43921.0/62015.0 |
| X 2574/2575   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 93.7        | 72.1        | •           | 22.2       | М         | 43957.2/62028.5 |
| X 2576/2577   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 62.5        | 53.6        | *           | 13.1       | U         | 43939.5/62022.1 |
| X 2578/2579   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 87.7        | 69.4        | *           | 19.6       | М         | 43939.5/43921.0 |
| X 2580/2581   | 4/15/92 | Сс  | 66.2        | 52.0        | *           | 13.5       | U         | 43957.2/62028.5 |

| Table C1 (Continued)   |  |     |             |             |             |            |           |                 |  |  |
|------------------------|--|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|
| Flipper Tag #          | Date   | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release Loran   |  |  |
| X 2582/2583            | 4/16/92  | Сс  | 104.2       | 77.9        | •           | 21.6       | М         | 43957.2/62028.5 |  |  |
| X 2584/2585            | 4/16/92  | Сс  | 63.5        | 55.0        | •           | 13.0       | U         | 43939.5/62022.1 |  |  |
| PPY 542/543<br>BBC 618 | 4/16/92  | Сс  | 61.4        | 50.4        | •           | 12.7       | U         | 43921.0/62015.0 |  |  |
| X 2586/2587            | 4/16/92  | Сс  | 81.0        | 63.3        | •           | 16.1       | U         | 43921.0/62015.0 |  |  |
| X 2588/2589            | 4/16/92  | Сс  | 61.7        | 50.7        | *           | 12.7       | U         | 43939.5/62022.1 |  |  |
| X 2590/2591            | 4/16/92  | Сс  | 62.3        | 50.8        | *           | 12.7       | U         | 43939.5/62022.1 |  |  |
| X 2592/2593            | 4/16/92  | Сс  | 96.2        | 70.3        |             | 20.2       | М         | 43939.5/62022.1 |  |  |
| X 2594/2595            | 4/16/92  | Сс  | 105.1       | 81.7        |             | 23.0       | М         | 43939.5/62022.1 |  |  |
| X 2596/2597            | 4/16/92  | Cm  | 52.0        | 41.7        |             | 7.9        | U         | 43957.2/62028.5 |  |  |
| X 2598/2599            | 5/12/92  | Сс  | 93.3        | 66.9        | •           | 21.9       | М         | 43920.2/62015.2 |  |  |
| X 2600/2601            | 5/12/92  | Сс  | 84.3        | 61.9        | •           | 17.1       | F         | 43906.3/62009.9 |  |  |
| X 2602/2603            | 5/12/92  | Сс  | 40.2        | 34.4        |             | 8.1        | U         | 43968.4/62034.8 |  |  |
| X 2604/2605            | 5/12/92  | Сс  | 90.5        | 69.2        | •           | 20.2       | М         | 43965.3/62037.5 |  |  |
| X 2542/2543            | 5/12/92  | Сс  | 108.8       | 74.4        | •           | 25.3       | М         | 43965.3/62037.5 |  |  |
| X 2608/2609            | 5/13/92  | Сс  | 105.6       | 80.0        | •           | 26.6       | М         | 43939.3/62022.1 |  |  |
| X 2610/2611            | 5/13/92  | Сс  | 48.8        | 43.0        | *           | 10.3       | U         | 43924.5/62016.3 |  |  |
| X 2612/2613            | 5/13/92  | Сс  | 98.3        | 74.6        | •           | 22.5       | F         | 43905.4/62010.3 |  |  |
| X 2614/2615            | 5/13/92  | Сс  | 52.4        | 42.6        | •           | 10.9       | U         | 43967.0/62036.8 |  |  |
| X 2616/2617            | 5/13/92  | Сс  | 60.9        | 49.0        | •           | 12.4       | U         | 43948.5/62047.5 |  |  |
| X 2582/2583            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 104.3       | 78.8        | •           | 21.7       | М         | 43906.8/62009.9 |  |  |
| X 2618/2619            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 50.3        | 41.9        | •           | 10.1       | U         | 43906.8/62009.9 |  |  |
| X 2620/2621            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 99.5        | 76.3        | *           | 20.2       | М         | 43923.4/62015.9 |  |  |
| X 2622/2623            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 99.1        | 73.7        | *           | 18.4       | М         | 43923.4/62015.9 |  |  |
| X 2624/2625            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 101.7       | 73.4        | *           | 23.0       | М         | 43923.4/62015.9 |  |  |
| X 2626/2626            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 99.0        | 74.5        | •           | 18.7       | М         | 43956.2/62028.0 |  |  |
| X 2628/2629            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 88.9        | 67.0        | •           | 21.1       | F         | 43956.2/62028.0 |  |  |
| X 2630/2631            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 81.1        | 60.8        | •           | 17.0       | М         | 43968.9/62033.5 |  |  |
| X 2632/2633            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 56.8        | 48.4        |             | 11.4       | U         | 43968.9/62033.5 |  |  |
| X 2634/2635            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 97.4        | 74.0        |             | 18.7       | М         | 43970.6/62020.3 |  |  |
| X 2636/2637            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 83.6        | 66.6        |             | 17.4       | М         | 43970.6/62020.3 |  |  |
| X 2550/2551            | 5/14/92  | Сс  | 99.1        | 74.0        |             | 19.8       | М         | 43970.6/62020.3 |  |  |
|                        | <del>*************************************</del> |     |             | ····        |             |            |           |                 |  |  |

| Flipper Tag #         | Date    | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release Loran   |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| X 2638/2639           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 81.5        | 65.5        | •           | 17.1       | U         | 43904.2/62009.0 |
| X 2640/2641           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 104.0       | 81.9        | *           | 21.0       | F         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| QQH 866/867           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 75.6        | 58.5        | *           | 18.3       | U         | 43923.2/62016.0 |
| QQM 495/496           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 81.6        | 64.6        | *           | 18.4       | U         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| X 2646/2647           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 93.9        | 74.7        |             | 19.3       | F         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| X 2642/2643           | 6/17/92 | Cc  | 88.8        | 71.5        | •           | 19.6       | F         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| X 2644/2645           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 93.0        | 68.7        |             | 21.1       | F         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| X 2648/2649           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 90.5        | 71.7        | *           | 20.3       | F         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| X 2650/2651           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 90.1        | 67.1        | *           | 20.3       | F         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| X 2652/2653           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 82.1        | 63.5        | *           | 17.5       | U         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| X 2654/2655           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 84.7        | 66.5        | *           | 18.6       | М         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| X 2656/2657           | 6/17/92 | Сс  | 91.1        | 65.3        |             | 19.2       | F         | 43968.4/62030.5 |
| X 2658/2659           | 6/18/92 | Сс  | 97.8        | 76.8        | *           | 19.8       | F         | 43920.1/62015.1 |
| X 2660/2661           | 6/18/92 | Сс  | 89.0        | 67.7        | *           | 20.7       | F         | 43967.3/62022.9 |
| X 2662/2663           | 6/18/92 | Сс  | 92.9        | 72.5        | *           | 18.2       | F         | 43940.2/62022.9 |
| X 2664/2665           | 6/18/92 | Сс  | *           | *           | *           |            | U         | 43907.3/62009.4 |
| X 2666/2667           | 6/18/92 | Сс  | 101.4       | 80.3        | *           | 23.9       | F         | 43940.2/62022.9 |
| X 2668/2669           | 6/18/92 | Сс  | 91.5        | 76.5        | *           | 19.2       | F         | 43967.3/62030.7 |
| X 2670/2671           | 6/18/92 | Сс  | 93.7        | 74.5        | •           | 19.8       | F         | 43967.3/62030.7 |
| X 2672/2673           | 6/18/92 | Сс  | 95.1        | 74.0        | *           | 19.4       | F         | 43967.3/62030.7 |
| X 2674/2675           | 6/19/92 | Сс  | 67.0        | 53.1        | •           | 14.3       | U         | 43968.7/62026.7 |
| X 2676/2677           | 6/19/92 | Сс  | 91.0        | 73.9        | *           | 18.7       | F         | 43962.9/62027.7 |
| X 2678/2679           | 6/19/92 | Сс  | 93.3        | 68.5        |             | 19.2       | F         | 43958.6/62028.1 |
| X 2680/2681           | 6/19/92 | Сс  | 90.4        | 69.8        |             | 18.7       | F         | 43964.4/62027.2 |
| X 2682/2683           | 6/19/92 | Сс  | 82.4        | 61.1        |             | 15.3       | U         | 43966.9/62027.1 |
| X 2684/2685           | 6/19/92 | Сс  | 93.7        | 69.1        | •           | 18.5       | F         | 43960.8/62028.8 |
| X 2686/2687           | 6/19/92 | Сс  | 87.6        | 73.5        |             | 19.3       | F         | 43958.0/62028.7 |
| X 2688/2689           | 6/19/92 | Сс  | 96.3        | 69.8        |             | 22.4       | F         | 43959.6/62027.4 |
| X 2690/2691           | 6/19/92 | Сс  | 95.1        | 74.7        |             | 19.6       | F         | 43960.8/62028.8 |
| X 2692/2693           | 6/19/92 | Cm  | 98.5        | 77.7        | *           | 13.8       | U         | 43962.1/62028.2 |
| QQH 949/948<br>X 2694 | 6/19/94 | Сс  | 71.1        | 58.1        | *           | 13.9       | U         | 43970.4/62037.3 |

| SCL SCW WGT HW Sex         |         |     |      |      |       |      |    |                 |  |  |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|------|----|-----------------|--|--|
| Flipper Tag #              | Date    | SP. | (cm) | (cm) | (kg)  | (cm) | ID | Release Loran   |  |  |
| X 2695/2696                | 7/08/92 | Сс  | 91.2 | 70.6 | 104.5 | 18.9 | М  | 43926.7/62019.1 |  |  |
| X 2697/2698                | 7/08/92 | Сс  | 84.2 | 63.7 | 79.5  | 16.9 | F  | 43926.7/62017.0 |  |  |
| X 2699/2700                | 7/08/92 | Сс  | 94.7 | 73.9 | 111.4 | 19.9 | F  | 43926.7/62017.0 |  |  |
| X 2701/2702<br>PPS 834/835 | 7/08/92 | Сс  | 72.1 | 58.2 | 61.4  | 15.8 | U  | 43931.7/62019.1 |  |  |
| X 2703/2704                | 7/08/92 | Сс  | 96.1 | 72.8 | 129.5 | 19.7 | F  | 43969.8/62032.7 |  |  |
| X 2705/2706                | 7/09/92 | Сс  | 91.2 | 66.6 | 104.5 | 17.7 | F  | 43944.3/62023.6 |  |  |
| X 2707/2708                | 7/09/92 | Cc  | 91.2 | 69.7 | 102.3 | 19.2 | F  | 43963.7/62028.1 |  |  |
| X 2612/2613                | 7/09/92 | Сс  | 98.1 | 74.6 | 129.5 | 22.4 | F  | 43956.6/62027.2 |  |  |
| X 2709/2710<br>X 3087/3088 | 7/09/92 | Сс  | 91.8 | 69.0 | 104.5 | 19.9 | F  | 43966.1/62037.7 |  |  |
| X 2711/2712<br>X 4050      | 7/09/92 | Сс  | 91.1 | 78.5 | 118.2 | 19.6 | F  | 43963.9/62037.4 |  |  |
| X 2713/2714                | 7/09/92 | Сс  | 90.6 | 70.1 | 100.0 | 19.0 | F  | 43963.9/62037.4 |  |  |
| X 2715/2716                | 7/9/92  | Сс  | 85.7 | 62.9 | 84.1  | 18.9 | F  | 43966.1/62037.7 |  |  |
| X 2717/2718                | 7/10/92 | Сс  | 63.4 | 54.1 | 34.1  | 12.5 | U  | 43930.5/62019.1 |  |  |
| X 2719/2720                | 7/10/92 | Сс  | 96.0 | 73.9 | 127.3 | 21.0 | F  | 43955.2/62029.1 |  |  |
| X 2721/2722                | 7/10/92 | Сс  | 97.7 | 75.9 | 129.5 | 19.3 | F  | 43948.3/62024.9 |  |  |
| X 2723/2724                | 7/10/92 | Сс  | 84.7 | 62.4 | 75.0  | 17.2 | F  | 43944.5/62023.4 |  |  |
| X 2727/2728                | 7/10/92 | Сс  | 97.1 | 73.0 | 131.8 | 22.0 | F  | 43958.0/62029.8 |  |  |
| X 2725/2726                | 7/10/92 | Сс  | 86.6 | 65.0 | 86.4  | 16.5 | F  | 43944.5/62023.4 |  |  |
| X 1048/1049                | 8/11/92 | .Cc | 96.4 | 74.5 | 131.8 | 25.1 | F  | 43956.6/62029.4 |  |  |
| X 1050/1051                | 8/11/92 | Сс  | 90.5 | 68.0 | 93.2  | 17.5 | F  | 43966.1/62036.4 |  |  |
| X 1052/1053                | 8/11/92 | Сс  | 67.8 | 52.9 | 40.9  | 12.6 | U  | 43962.2/62036.6 |  |  |
| X 1054/1055                | 8/12/92 | Сс  | 82.1 | 65.7 | 88.6  | 16.6 | U  | 43967.2/62030.8 |  |  |
| X 1056/1057                | 8/12/92 | Сс  | 54.6 | 43.8 | 22.7  | 10.7 | U  | 43965.5/62039.3 |  |  |
| X 1058/1059                | 8/13/92 | Сс  | 89.0 | 70.4 | 102.3 | 19.8 | F  | 43947.7/62021.9 |  |  |
| X 1060/1061                | 8/13/92 | Сс  | 54.1 | 47.0 | 22.7  | 11.1 | U  | 43959.9/62030.6 |  |  |
| X 1062/1063                | 8/13/92 | Сс  | 59.0 | 49.9 | 34.1  | 12.2 | U  | 43959.9/62030.6 |  |  |
| X 1064/1065                | 8/13/92 | Сс  | 67.7 | 55.1 | 38.6  | 13.7 | U  | 43959.9/62030.6 |  |  |
| X 1070/1071                | 9/02/92 | Cc  | 82.3 | 68.7 | 68.2  | 16.2 | U  | 43970.4/62036.8 |  |  |
| X 1072/1073                | 9/04/92 | Сс  | 98.7 | 70.9 | 127.3 | 21.4 | М  | 43960.6/62029.8 |  |  |
| X 1074/1075                | 9/04/92 | Сс  | 60.9 | 49.1 | 31.8  | 12.6 | U  | 43949.9/62025.8 |  |  |

| Table C1 (C           | Table C1 (Continued) |     |             |             |             |            |           |                 |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|
| Flipper Tag #         | Date                 | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release Loran   |  |  |
| X 1078/1079           | 10/13/92             | Сс  | 87.2        | 70.7        | 94.5        | 19.6       | F         | 43922.5/62015.6 |  |  |
| X 1080/1081           | 10/13/92             | Сс  | 53.5        | 43.4        | 22.5        | 11.1       | U         | 43954.7/62027.7 |  |  |
| QQC 369/370<br>X 1082 | 10/13/92             | Сс  | 74.1        | 59.5        | 52.3        | 14.6       | U         | 43956.3/62029.3 |  |  |
| X 1083/1084           | 10/13/92             | Сс  | 53.3        | 47.1        | 20.5        | 11.2       | U         | 43966.2/62032.1 |  |  |
| X 1085/1086           | 10/13/92             | Сс  | 65.2        | 55.4        | 36.4        | 13.2       | U         | 43966.2/62032.1 |  |  |
| X 1087/1088           | 10/14/92             | Сс  | 76.3        | 60.3        | 58.5        | 15.6       | U         | 43965.3/62033.4 |  |  |
| X 1089<br>PPW 304     | 10/14/92             | Сс  | 61.3        | 49.7        | 29.5        | 12.9       | U         | 43966.6/62033.9 |  |  |
| X 1090/1091           | 10/15/92             | Сс  | 83.3        | 64.8        | 81.0        | 18.0       | F         | 43922.0/62015.8 |  |  |
| X 1092/1093           | 10/15/92             | Сс  | 62.1        | 50.4        | 31.5        | 12.1       | U         | 43918.9/62014.7 |  |  |
| X 1094/1095           | 10/15/92             | Сс  | 62.5        | 51.9        | 34.0        | 12.7       | U         | 43918.9/62014.7 |  |  |
| X 1096/1097           | 10/15/92             | Сс  | 92.7        | 67.0        | 100.0       | 18.9       | М         | 43970.3/62029.0 |  |  |
| X 1099/1100           | 10/15/92             | Сс  | 61.5        | 53.0        | 34.0        | 12.2       | U         | 43970.3/62029.0 |  |  |
| X 1701/1702           | 11/13/92             | Сс  | 89.5        | 67.3        | 95.5        | 17.9       | F         | 43920.5/62014.7 |  |  |
| X 1703<br>PPS 979     | 11/13/92             | Сс  | 60.0        | 48.5        | 31.8        | 12.5       | U         | 43918.5/62013.9 |  |  |
| X 1704/1705           | 11/13/92             | Сс  | 68.0        | 68.0        | 53.9        | 14.3       | U         | 43918.5/62013.9 |  |  |
| X 1706/1707           | 11/13/92             | Сс  | 57.2        | 47.3        | 29.5        | 12.0       | U         | 43953.5/62026.7 |  |  |
| X 1708/1709           | 11/14/92             | Сс  | 87.7        | 64.8        | 79.5        | 18.3       | М         | 43961.3/62026.9 |  |  |
| X 1710/1711           | 11/14/92             | Сс  | 57.6        | 47.4        | 25.0        | 12.1       | U         | 43960.4/62026.3 |  |  |
| X 1712/1713           | 11/15/92             | Сс  | 66.3        | 52.7        | 38.6        | 14.0       | U         | 43923.4/62016.0 |  |  |
| X 1714/1715<br>X 940  | 11/15/92             | Сс  | 67.9        | 54.8        | 47.7        | 14.7       | U         | 43952.6/62027.5 |  |  |
| X 1716<br>QQE 877     | 11/15/92             | Cc. | 57.5        | 44.8        | 25.0        | 12.2       | U         | 43967.4/62034.1 |  |  |
| X 1717/1718           | 12/09/92             | Сс  | 53.0        | 44.8        | 25.9        | 11.1       | U         | 43968.3/62034.7 |  |  |
| X 1719/1720           | 12/10/92             | Сс  | 50.8        | 44.2        | 21.4        | 9.6        | U         | 43970.7/62037.1 |  |  |
| X 1721/1722           | 1/22/93              | Сс  | 54.1        | 45.9        | 29.5        | 12.0       | U         | 43904.0/62009.3 |  |  |
| X 1723/1724           | 1/22/93              | Сс  | 57.0        | 48.8        | 27.3        | 11.6       | U         | 43904.0/62009.3 |  |  |
| X 1725/1726           | 1/22/93              | Сс  | 53.0        | 45.7        | 25.0        | 25.0       | U         | 43969.9/62036.8 |  |  |
| X 1727/1728           | 1/22/93              | Сс  | 57.0        | 46.8        | 27.3        | 11.4       | U         | 43964.6/62035.9 |  |  |
| X 1729/1730           | 1/22/93              | Сс  | 64.5        | 50.2        | 40.9        | 13.2       | U         | 43969.9/62036.8 |  |  |
|                       |                      |     |             |             |             |            |           | (Sheet 5 of 6   |  |  |

| Table C1 (Concluded)  |         |     |             |             |             |            |           |                 |  |
|-----------------------|---------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Flipper Tag #         | Date    | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release Loran   |  |
| X 1731/1732           | 1/22/93 | Сс  | 64.1        | 50.7        | 36.4        | 12.6       | U         | 43969.9/62036.4 |  |
| QQT 066/067           | 1/22/93 | Сс  | 57.9        | 48.8        | 29.5        | 11.4       | U         | 43964.6/62035.9 |  |
| X 2576/2577           | 1/23/93 | Сс  | 63.0        | 53.2        | 38.6        | 13.6       | U         | 43968.1/62036.2 |  |
| X 1733/1734           | 1/23/93 | Сс  | 71.3        | 54.9        | 43.2        | 12.4       | U         | 43968.1/62036.2 |  |
| X 1735/1736           | 1/23/93 | Сс  | 56.5        | 48.8        | 27.3        | 11.3       | U         | 43968.1/62036.2 |  |
| X 1737/1738           | 1/23/93 | Сс  | 47.0        | 40.5        | 15.9        | 10.0       | U         | 43968.1/62036.2 |  |
| X 1739/1740           | 1/23/93 | Lk  | 30.8        | 28.4        | 9.1         | 6.7        | U         | 43968.1/62036.2 |  |
| X 1741/1742           | 1/23/93 | Сс  | 60.7        | 51.9        | 31.8        | 11.5       | U         | 43968.1/62036.2 |  |
| X 1743/1744           | 1/23/93 | Сс  | 53.7        | 47.4        | 25.0        | 10.5       | U         | 43968.1/62036.2 |  |
| X 1745/1746           | 1/24/93 | Сс  | 54.7        | 46.8        | 25.0        | 10.9       | U         | 43953.6/62027.5 |  |
| X 1747/1748           | 1/24/93 | Сс  | 60.3        | 50.6        | 36.4        | 12.4       | U         | 43929.3/62018.1 |  |
| X 1749/1750           | 1/24/93 | Сс  | 63.6        | 53.3        | 38.6        | 12.8       | U         | 43929.3/62018.1 |  |
| X 2584/2585           | 1/24/93 | Сс  | 63.4        | 54.8        | 40.9        | 13.4       | U         | 43968.3/62034.7 |  |
| X 1751/1753           | 1/24/93 | Сс  | 62.4        | 49.4        | 36.4        | 14.7       | U         | 43968.3/62034.7 |  |
| BBA 829<br>QQC 641    | 1/24/93 | Сс  | 62.2        | 51.7        | 31.8        | 12.9       | U         | 43968.3/62034.7 |  |
| QQM 499/500<br>X 1754 | 1/24/93 | Сс  | 57.2        | 47.4        | 25.0        | 12.1       | U         | 43968.3/62034.7 |  |
| X 1757/1758           | 2/19/93 | Сс  | 58.4        | 50.4        | 34.1        | 11.6       | U         | 43967.6/62035.9 |  |
| X 1759/1760           | 2/20/93 | Сс  | 89.0        | 70.3        | 104.5       | 17.4       | М         | 43969.2/62036.3 |  |
| X 1761/1762           | 2/20/93 | Сс  | 56.4        | 44.8        | 22.7        | 11.2       | Ų         | 43969.2/62036.3 |  |
| X 1763/1764           | 2/20/93 | Сс  | 74.8        | 60.6        | 56.8        | 17.0       | U         | 43969.2/62036.3 |  |
| X 1765/1766           | 2/21/93 | Сс  | 57.6        | 49.5        | 22.7        | 11.7       | U         | 43950.8/62026.0 |  |
| X 1767/1768           | 2/21/93 | Сс  | 56.2        | 47.4        | 34.1        | 11.9       | U         | 43968.3/62034.6 |  |
| X 1769/1770           | 2/21/93 | Сс  | 50.4        | 42.5        | 22.7        | 9.7        | u         | 43968.3/62034.6 |  |

Table C2
Summary of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys From Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River Entrance Channel

| Flipper Tag # | Date     | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |
|---------------|----------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| QQR 317/318   | 10/08/91 | Сс  | 66.7        | 53.4        | 43.0        | 12.7       | U         | 304279/811984   |
| QQR 321/322   | 10/08/91 | Сс  | 54.8        | 44.4        | 25.0        | 11.2       | υ         | 304278/811814   |
| QQR 319/320   | 10/08/91 | Сс  | 60.5        | 50.8        | 31.0        | 11.9       | U         | 304278/811814   |
| QQR 323/324   | 10/08/91 | Сс  | 71.4        | 57.3        | 48.0        | 14.8       | U         | 304278/811814   |
| QQR 325/326   | 10/08/91 | Сс  | 59.0        | 49.0        | 26.0        | 4.5        | U         | NMFS            |
| QQR 327/328   | 10/08/91 | Lk  | 60.7        | 60.6        | 33.6        | 12.3       | U         | 304292/811938   |
| QQR 329/330   | 10/08/91 | Сс  | 62.5        | 52.0        | 34.0        | 14.0       | U         | 304272/812137   |
| *QQR 331/332  | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 60.5        | 52.0        | 31.0        | 11.4       | U         | 304269/812155   |
| QQR 333/334   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 63.6        | 52.4        | 37.0        | 12.9       | U         | 304289/811775   |
| QQR 335/336   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 56.0        | 48.5        | 28.5        | 12.5       | U         | 304289/817775   |
| QQR 317/318   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 66.7        | 53.4        | 46.0        | 12.7       | U         | 304281/812016   |
| QQR 337/338   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | •           | 52.6        | 38.0        | 12.8       | U         | 304281/812016   |
| QQR 339/340   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 53.0        | 45.0        | 28.2        | 11.5       | U         | 304278/812160   |
| QQR 341/342   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 58.0        | 47.0        | 29.5        | 12.5       | U         | 304282/812132   |
| QQR 344/345   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 59.0        | 49.0        | 29.0        | 12.5       | U         | 304279/812105   |
| QQR 346/348   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 66.6        | 51.4        | 43.0        | 12.7       | U         | 304282/812078   |
| QQR 349/350   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 68.7        | 57.3        | 46.4        | 13.2       | Ų         | 304304/812058   |
| QQR 202/203   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 65.0        | 54.0        | 38.0        | 14.5       | U         | 304286/812105   |
| QQR 204/205   | 10/09/91 | Сс  | 63.0        | 50.5        | 36.0        | 12.5       | U         | 304282/812310   |
| QQR 206/207   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 61.0        | 51.0        | 32.0        | 12.6       | U         | 304297/811933   |
| QQR 331/332   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 60.5        | 52.0        | 31.0        | 11.4       | U         | 304288/811965   |
| QQR 208/209   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 58.5        | 45.8        | 27.0        | 12.0       | U         | 304306/811767   |
| QQR 210/211   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 53.4        | 44.3        | 22.8        | 11.0       | U         | 304294/812000   |
| QQR 212/213   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 58.5        | 46.5        | 26.0        | 12.7       | U         | 304271/812317   |
| QQR 214/215   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 57.7        | 47.2        | 27.0        | 12.7       | U         | 304263/812401   |
| QQR 216/217   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 66.5        | 55.4        | 41.0        | 13.0       | U         | 304277/812185   |
| QQR 218/219   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 70.7        | 59.5        | 42.0        | 14.4       | U         | 304270/811793   |
| QQR 220/221   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 56.5        | 47.0        | 27.0        | 11.0       | U         | 304270/811793   |
| QQR 222/223   | 10/10/91 | Сс  | 58.0        | 47.0        | *           | 12.5       | U         | 304270/811793   |
|               | •        |     | •           | •           |             |            |           | (Sheet 1 of 5)  |

| Table C2 (Continued) |          |          |             |             |             |            |           |                 |  |
|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Flipper Tag #        | Date     | SP.      | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |  |
| QQR 224/225          | 10/10/91 | Сс       | 56.7        | 44.5        | 25.0        | 11.5       | U         | 304256/811775   |  |
| QQR 225/227          | 10/10/91 | Сс       | 56.0        | 48.0        | 25.0        | 11.1       | U         | 304281/811819   |  |
| QQR 228/229          | 10/10/91 | Сс       | 61.5        | 50.0        | 31.0        | 12.2       | U         | 304278/812172   |  |
| QQR 230/231          | 10/10/91 | Сс       | 63.3        | 52.4        | 34.5        | 12.5       | U         | 304264/812391   |  |
| QQR 232/233          | 10/10/91 | Сс       | 54.1        | 44.8        | 23.5        | 11.2       | U         | 304264/812391   |  |
| QQS 051/052          | 12/10/91 | Сс       | 76.1        | 59.4        | 57.0        | 15.5       | U         | 304055/812104   |  |
| QQS 053/054          | 12/10/91 | Сс       | 66.4        | 54.2        | 42.0        | 14.0       | U         | 304055/812109   |  |
| QQS 055/056          | 12/10/91 | Сс       | 82.3        | 65.1        | 77.0        | 17.3       | U         | 304055/812109   |  |
| QQS 059/060          | 12/10/91 | Сс       | 69.8        | 57.0        | 55.0        | 15.7       | Ü         | 304055/812109   |  |
| QQS 057/058          | 12/10/91 | Сс       | 59.2        | 49.8        | 32.0        | 12.8       | U         | 304055/812109   |  |
| QQS 061/062          | 12/10/91 | Сс       | 71.9        | 57.7        | 52.0        | 15.3       | U         | 304055/812109   |  |
| QQS 063/064          | 12/11/91 | Сс       | 83.0        | 66.6        | 69.0        | 18.3       | F         | 304034/811928   |  |
| QQS 065/066          | 12/11/91 | Сс       | 64.9        | 51.7        | 40.0        | 13.6       | U         | 304034/811928   |  |
| QQS 073/074          | 12/12/91 | Lk       | 37.4        | 34.8        | 7.0         | 9.2        | U         | 304033/812184   |  |
| QQS 069/070          | 12/12/91 | Cc       | 72.3        | 55.8        | 47.0        | 14.0       | U         | 304033/812184   |  |
| QQS 067/068          | 12/12/91 | Сс       | 57.0        | 48.2        | 27.0        | 12.4       | U         | 304033/812184   |  |
| QQS 071/072          | 12/12/91 | Сс       | 62.6        | 55.1        | 34.0        | 12.2       | U         | 304033/812184   |  |
| QQR 333/334          | 12/12/91 | Сс       | 63.9        | 52.8        | 36.0        | 13.4       | U         | 304033/812184   |  |
| QQS 075/076          | 12/12/91 | Сс       | 68.7        | 56.7        | 46.0        | 15.0       | U         | 304033/812050   |  |
| QQS 077/078          | 12/12/91 | Сс       | 57.3        | 46.4        | 25.0        | 13.1       | U         | 304033/812050   |  |
| QQS 079/080          | 12/13/91 | Сс       | 74.9        | 58.7        | 54.0        | 16.3       | U         | 304033/812050   |  |
| QQS 081/082          | 12/13/91 | Сс       | 68.7        | 55.7        | 45.0        | 13.5       | U         | 304033/812050   |  |
| QQS 083/084          | 12/13/91 | Сс       | 62.1        | 51.3        | 35.0        | 13.6       | U         | 304033/812050   |  |
| QQS 085/086          | 12/13/91 | Сс       | 65.5        | 50.8        | 36.0        | 13.2       | U         | 304033/812050   |  |
| QQS 087/089          | 12/14/91 | Lk       | 40.0        | 37.2        | 8.0         | 9.1        | U         | 303999/812164   |  |
| QQS 090/092          | 12/14/91 | Сс       | 69.4        | 52.6        | 41.0        | 14.0       | U         | 303999/812164   |  |
| QQS 093/094          | 12/14/91 | Сс       | 65.6        | 53.3        | 41.0        | 14.2       | U         | 303999/812164   |  |
| QQS 095/096          | 12/14/91 | Сс       | 70.4        | 57.8        | 55.0        | 16.6       | U         | 304025/812091   |  |
| QQS 097/098          | 12/14/91 | Сс       | 47.6        | 49.4        | 32.0        | 13.4       | U         | 304025/812091   |  |
| QQS 099/100          | 12/14/91 | Cc       | 64.7        | 49.7        | 39.0        | 14.0       | U         | 304025/812091   |  |
| QQS 101/102          | 12/14/91 | Сс       | 63.4        | 51.9        | 33.0        | 12.9       | U         | 304025/812091   |  |
| QQS 103/104          | 12/15/91 | Сс       | 59.5        | 52.0        | 30.0        | 12.9       | U         | 304025/812091   |  |
|                      |          | <u> </u> |             |             |             |            |           | (Sheet 2 of     |  |

| QQS 018/020 03/25/92 Lk 31.1 28.2 5.0 7.0 U 304276/811989 QQS 221/222 03/25/92 Lk 38.6 36.5 9.0 8.9 U 304261/812339 QQS 023/024 03/26/92 Cc 58.3 48.8 27.5 12.9 U 304232/811612 QQS 172/173 05/07/92 Cc 67.7 * 37.0 13.0 U 304256/812148 QQS 174/175 05/07/92 Cc 62.4 * 33.6 12.1 U 304272/811831 QQT 274/275 05/07/92 Cc 73.5 * 43.2 14.6 U 304301/812115 N/A 06/15/92 Lk * 21.4 10.5 U 304258/812241 QQT 004/005 06/15/92 Cc * 136.4 24.0 M 304275/812026   | Flipper Tag # | Date     | SP.  | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |
|---|---------------|----------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| QQS 109/110   | QQS 105/106   | 12/15/91 | Сс   | 61.9        | 50.9        | 31.0        | 12.4       | U         | 304025/812091   |
| QQS 113/114   | QQS 107/108   | 12/15/91 | Сс   | 58.0        | 47.8        | 26.0        | 11.8       | U         | 304025/812097   |
| QQS 111/112         12/15/91         Cc         60.1         51.3         35.0         12.4         U         303974/812173           QQS 115/116         12/15/91         Cc         68.2         55.7         46.0         14.7         U         303974/812173           QQS 119/120         12/15/91         Cc         51.3         44.1         23.0         11.5         U         303974/812173           QQS 121/122         12/15/91         Cc         '86.2         69.3         94.0         18.8         M         303974/812173           N/A         12/16/91         Cc         '86.2         69.3         94.0         18.8         M         303974/812173           N/A         12/16/91         Cc         57.9         47.4         27.0         13.0         U         304070/812081           QQS 123/124         12/16/91         Cc         65.2         49.9         39.0         13.8         U         304070/812081           QQS 125/126         12/16/91         Cc         53.3         45.2         23.0         11.7         U         304070/812081           QQS 129/130         12/17/91         Cc         59.1         31.0         U         304109/811915   | QQS 109/110   | 12/15/91 | Сс   | 53.4        | 45.7        | 22.0        | 11.9       | U         | 304025/812091   |
| QQS 115/116         12/15/91         Cc         68.2         55.7         46.0         14.7         U         303974/812173           QQS 119/120         12/15/91         Cc         51.3         44.1         23.0         11.5         U         303974/812173           QQS 121/122         12/15/91         Cc         '86.2         69.3         94.0         18.8         M         303974/812173           N/A         12/16/91         Cm         30.4         24.9         4.0         5.1         U         304070/812081           QQS 123/124         12/16/91         Cc         57.9         47.4         27.0         13.0         U         304070/812081           QQS 125/126         12/16/91         Cc         65.2         49.9         39.0         13.8         U         304070/812081           QQS 129/130         12/17/91         Cc         53.3         45.2         23.0         11.7         U         304070/812081           QQS 131/132         12/17/91         Cc         66.1         *         45.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 133/134         12/18/91         Cc         68.7         *         46.0         *         U         303984   | QQS 113/114   | 12/15/91 | Сс   | 52.8        | 46.0        | 24.0        | 11.3       | U         | 303974/812173   |
| QQS 119/120         12/15/91         Cc         51.3         44.1         23.0         11.5         U         303974/812173           QQS 121/122         12/15/91         Cc         '86.2         69.3         94.0         18.8         M         303974/812173           N/A         12/16/91         Cm         30.4         24.9         4.0         5.1         U         304070/812081           QQS 123/124         12/16/91         Cc         57.9         47.4         27.0         13.0         U         304070/812081           QQS 125/126         12/16/91         Cc         65.2         49.9         39.0         13.8         U         304070/812081           QQS 129/130         12/17/91         Cc         53.3         45.2         23.0         11.7         U         304070/812081           QQS 139/130         12/17/91         Cc         66.1         *         45.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 133/134         12/18/91         Cc         68.7         *         46.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 136/137         12/18/91         Cc         56.8         *         29.0         *         U         303984/81200   | QQS 111/112   | 12/15/91 | Сс   | 60.1        | 51.3        | 35.0        | 12.4       | U         | 303974/812173   |
| QQS 121/122         12/15/91         Cc         '86.2         69.3         94.0         18.8         M         303974/812173           N/A         12/16/91         Cm         30.4         24.9         4.0         5.1         U         304070/812081           QQS 123/124         12/16/91         Cc         57.9         47.4         27.0         13.0         U         304070/812081           QQS 125/126         12/16/91         Cc         65.2         49.9         39.0         13.8         U         304070/812081           QQS 129/130         12/17/91         Cc         59.1         *         31.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 133/132         12/18/91         Cc         66.1         *         45.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 133/134         12/18/91         Cc         68.7         *         46.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 138/137         12/18/91         Cc         88.4         70.6         136.0         *         F         303984/812007           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         85.5         *         80.8         *         M         302850/811765  | QQS 115/116   | 12/15/91 | Сс   | 68.2        | 55.7        | 46.0        | 14.7       | U         | 303974/812173   |
| N/A   | QQS 119/120   | 12/15/91 | Сс   | 51.3        | 44.1        | 23.0        | 11.5       | U         | 303974/812173   |
| QQS 123/124         12/16/91         Cc         57.9         47.4         27.0         13.0         U         304070/812081           QQS 125/126         12/16/91         Cc         65.2         49.9         39.0         13.8         U         304070/812081           QQS 127/128         12/16/91         Cc         53.3         45.2         23.0         11.7         U         304070/812081           QQS 129/130         12/17/91         Cc         59.1         *         31.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 131/132         12/17/91         Cc         66.1         *         45.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 133/134         12/18/91         Cc         68.7         *         46.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 135         12/18/91         Cc         75.2         *         51.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 136/137         12/18/91         Cc         56.8         *         29.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         85.5         *         80.8         *         M         302850/811765 </td <td>QQS 121/122</td> <td>12/15/91</td> <td>Сс</td> <td>86.2</td> <td>69.3</td> <td>94.0</td> <td>18.8</td> <td>М</td> <td>303974/812173</td> | QQS 121/122   | 12/15/91 | Сс   | 86.2        | 69.3        | 94.0        | 18.8       | М         | 303974/812173   |
| QQS 125/126         12/16/91         Cc         65.2         49.9         39.0         13.8         U         304070/812081           QQS 127/128         12/16/91         Cc         53.3         45.2         23.0         11.7         U         304070/812081           QQS 129/130         12/17/91         Cc         59.1         *         31.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 131/132         12/18/91         Cc         66.1         *         45.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 133/134         12/18/91         Cc         68.7         *         46.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 135         12/18/91         Cc         75.2         *         51.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 136/137         12/18/91         Cc         88.4         70.6         136.0         *         F         303984/812007           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         85.5         *         80.8         *         M         302850/811765           QQS 141/142         12/22/91         Cc         70.7         *         47.0         *         U         303937/812211 <td>N/A</td> <td>12/16/91</td> <td>Cm</td> <td>30.4</td> <td>24.9</td> <td>4.0</td> <td>5.1</td> <td>U</td> <td>304070/812081</td>                  | N/A           | 12/16/91 | Cm   | 30.4        | 24.9        | 4.0         | 5.1        | U         | 304070/812081   |
| QQS 127/128   | QQS 123/124   | 12/16/91 | Сс   | 57.9        | 47.4        | 27.0        | 13.0       | U         | 304070/812081   |
| QQS 129/130         12/17/91         Cc         59.1         *         31.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 131/132         12/17/91         Cc         66.1         *         45.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 133/134         12/18/91         Cc         68.7         *         46.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 135         12/18/91         Cc         75.2         *         51.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQM 331/332         12/18/91         Cc         88.4         70.6         136.0         *         F         303984/812007           QQS 136/137         12/18/91         Cc         56.8         *         29.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         85.5         *         80.8         *         M         302850/811765           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         85.5         *         80.8         *         M         302850/8112211           QQS 198/169         12/31/91         Cc         59.9         50.0         *         13.1         U         304276/811989 <t< td=""><td>QQS 125/126</td><td>12/16/91</td><td>Сс</td><td>65.2</td><td>49.9</td><td>39.0</td><td>13.8</td><td>U</td><td>304070/812081</td></t<>         | QQS 125/126   | 12/16/91 | Сс   | 65.2        | 49.9        | 39.0        | 13.8       | U         | 304070/812081   |
| GGS 129/100         1217/91         CC         39.1         31.0         U         304109/811915           QQS 131/132         12/17/91         Cc         66.1         *         45.0         *         U         304109/811915           QQS 133/134         12/18/91         Cc         68.7         *         46.0         *         U         303984/812007           PPT 150         12/18/91         Cc         75.2         *         51.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQM 331/332         12/18/91         Cc         88.4         70.6         136.0         *         F         303984/812007           QQS 136/137         12/18/91         Cc         56.8         *         29.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         85.5         *         80.8         *         M         302850/811765           QQS 141/142         12/22/91         Cc         70.7         *         47.0         *         U         3039937/812211           QQS 18/609         12/31/91         Cc         59.9         50.0         *         13.1         U         304276/811989           QQS 221/222   | QQS 127/128   | 12/16/91 | Сс   | 53.3        | 45.2        | 23.0        | 11.7       | U         | 304070/812081   |
| QQS 133/134         12/18/91         Cc         68.7         *         46.0         *         U         3034109811918           QQS 135         12/18/91         Cc         75.2         *         51.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQM 331/332         12/18/91         Cc         88.4         70.6         136.0         *         F         303984/812007           QQS 136/137         12/18/91         Cc         56.8         *         29.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         56.8         *         29.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         56.8         *         29.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         70.7         *         47.0         *         U         3039937/812211           QQS 11/2/172         12/19/91         Cc         70.7         *         47.0         *         U         3039937/812211           QQS 18/16/92         12/31/91         Cc         59.9         50.0         *         13.1         U         304276/811989  | QQS 129/130   | 12/17/91 | Сс   | 59.1        | *           | 31.0        | *          | U         | 304109/811915   |
| QQS 135         12/18/91         CC         75.2         *         48.0         U         303984/812007           QQS 135         12/18/91         Cc         75.2         *         51.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQM 331/332         12/18/91         Cc         88.4         70.6         136.0         *         F         303984/812007           QQS 136/137         12/18/91         Cc         56.8         *         29.0         *         U         303984/812007           QQS 138/140         12/19/91         Cc         85.5         *         80.8         *         M         302850/811765           QQS 141/142         12/22/91         Cc         70.7         *         47.0         *         U         303937/812211           QQN 168/169         12/31/91         Cc         59.9         50.0         *         13.1         U         304122/811970           QQS 018/020         03/25/92         Lk         31.1         28.2         5.0         7.0         U         304276/811989           QQS 221/222         03/25/92         Lk         38.6         36.5         9.0         8.9         U         304261/812339           Q  | QQS 131/132   | 12/17/91 | Сс   | 66.1        |             | 45.0        | •          | U         | 304109/811915   |
| PPT 150  QQM 331/332  12/18/91  Cc  88.4  70.6  136.0  *  F  303984/812007  QQS 136/137  12/18/91  Cc  56.8  *  29.0  *  U  303984/812007  QQS 138/140  12/19/91  Cc  85.5  *  80.8  *  M  302850/811765  QQS 141/142  12/22/91  Cc  70.7  *  47.0  *  U  303937/812211  QQN 168/169  12/31/91  Cc  59.9  50.0  *  13.1  U  304122/811970  QQS 018/020  03/25/92  Lk  31.1  28.2  5.0  7.0  U  304276/811989  QQS 221/222  03/25/92  Lk  38.6  36.5  9.0  8.9  U  304261/812339  QQS 023/024  03/26/92  Cc  58.3  48.8  27.5  12.9  U  304232/811612  QQS 172/173  05/07/92  Cc  67.7  *  37.0  13.0  U  304272/811831  QQT 274/275  05/07/92  Cc  73.5  *  43.2  14.6  U  304258/812241  QQT 004/005  06/15/92  Cc  *  136.4  24.0  M  304275/812026   | QQS 133/134   | 12/18/91 | Сс   | 68.7        | *           | 46.0        |            | U         | 303984/812007   |
| QQS 136/137   |               | 12/18/91 | Сс   | 75.2        | *           | 51.0        | *          | U         | 303984/812007   |
| QQS 138/140   | QQM 331/332   | 12/18/91 | Сс   | 88.4        | 70.6        | 136.0       |            | F         | 303984/812007   |
| QQS 141/142   | QQS 136/137   | 12/18/91 | Сс   | 56.8        | *           | 29.0        | *          | U         | 303984/812007   |
| QQN 168/169   | QQS 138/140   | 12/19/91 | Сс   | 85.5        | •           | 80.8        |            | М         | 302850/811765   |
| QQS 018/020 03/25/92 Lk 31.1 28.2 5.0 7.0 U 304276/811989 QQS 221/222 03/25/92 Lk 38.6 36.5 9.0 8.9 U 304261/812339 QQS 023/024 03/26/92 Cc 58.3 48.8 27.5 12.9 U 304232/811612 QQS 172/173 05/07/92 Cc 67.7 * 37.0 13.0 U 304256/812148 QQS 174/175 05/07/92 Cc 62.4 * 33.6 12.1 U 304272/811831 QQT 274/275 05/07/92 Cc 73.5 * 43.2 14.6 U 304301/812115 N/A 06/15/92 Lk * 21.4 10.5 U 304258/812241 QQT 004/005 06/15/92 Cc * 136.4 24.0 M 304275/812026   | QQS 141/142   | 12/22/91 | Сс   | 70.7        | •           | 47.0        | •          | U         | 303937/812211   |
| QQS 221/222 03/25/92 Lk 38.6 36.5 9.0 8.9 U 304261/812339 QQS 023/024 03/26/92 Cc 58.3 48.8 27.5 12.9 U 304232/811612 QQS 172/173 05/07/92 Cc 67.7 * 37.0 13.0 U 304256/812148 QQS 174/175 05/07/92 Cc 62.4 * 33.6 12.1 U 304272/811831 QQT 274/275 05/07/92 Cc 73.5 * 43.2 14.6 U 304301/812115 N/A 06/15/92 Lk * 21.4 10.5 U 304258/812241 QQT 004/005 06/15/92 Cc * 136.4 24.0 M 304275/812026   | QQN 168/169   | 12/31/91 | Сс   | 59.9        | 50.0        | •           | 13.1       | U         | 304122/811970   |
| QQS 023/024       03/26/92       Cc       58.3       48.8       27.5       12.9       U       304232/811612         QQS 172/173       05/07/92       Cc       67.7       *       37.0       13.0       U       304256/812148         QQS 174/175       05/07/92       Cc       62.4       *       33.6       12.1       U       304272/811831         QQT 274/275       05/07/92       Cc       73.5       *       43.2       14.6       U       304301/812115         N/A       06/15/92       Lk       *       21.4       10.5       U       304258/812241         QQT 004/005       06/15/92       Cc       *       136.4       24.0       M       304275/812026   | QQS 018/020   | 03/25/92 | Lk , | 31.1        | 28.2        | 5.0         | 7.0        | U         | 304276/811989   |
| QQS 172/173 05/07/92 Cc 67.7 * 37.0 13.0 U 304256/812148  QQS 174/175 05/07/92 Cc 62.4 * 33.6 12.1 U 304272/811831  QQT 274/275 05/07/92 Cc 73.5 * 43.2 14.6 U 304301/812115  N/A 06/15/92 Lk * 21.4 10.5 U 304258/812241  QQT 004/005 06/15/92 Cc * 136.4 24.0 M 304275/812026   | QQS 221/222   | 03/25/92 | Lk   | 38.6        | 36.5        | 9.0         | 8.9        | U         | 304261/812339   |
| QQS 174/175 05/07/92 Cc 62.4 * 33.6 12.1 U 304272/811831 QQT 274/275 05/07/92 Cc 73.5 * 43.2 14.6 U 304301/812115 N/A 06/15/92 Lk * 21.4 10.5 U 304258/812241 QQT 004/005 06/15/92 Cc * 136.4 24.0 M 304275/812026  | QQS 023/024   | 03/26/92 | Сс   | 58.3        | 48.8        | 27.5        | 12.9       | U         | 304232/811612   |
| QQT 274/275 05/07/92 Cc 73.5 * 43.2 14.6 U 304301/812115  N/A 06/15/92 Lk * 21.4 10.5 U 304258/812241  QQT 004/005 06/15/92 Cc * 136.4 24.0 M 304275/812026   | QQS 172/173   | 05/07/92 | Сс   | 67.7        | *           | 37.0        | 13.0       | U         | 304256/812148   |
| N/A 06/15/92 Lk * * 21.4 10.5 U 304258/812241  QQT 004/005 06/15/92 Cc * * 136.4 24.0 M 304275/812026   | QQS 174/175   | 05/07/92 | Сс   | 62.4        | •           | 33.6        | 12.1       | U         | 304272/811831   |
| QQT 004/005 06/15/92 Cc * * 136.4 24.0 M 304275/812026  | QQT 274/275   | 05/07/92 | Cc · | 73.5        | •           | 43.2        | 14.6       | U         | 304301/812115   |
| 130.4 24.0 W 3042/3/812028  | N/A           | 06/15/92 | Lk   | *           | •           | 21.4        | 10.5       | U         | 304258/812241   |
| QQT 008/009 06/15/92 Cc 66.5 53.0 44.0 13.0 U 304264/812382   | QQT 004/005   | 06/15/92 | Сс   | •           | *           | 136.4       | 24.0       | М         | 304275/812026   |
| 1   | QQT 008/009   | 06/15/92 | Сс   | 66.5        | 53.0        | 44.0        | 13.0       | U         | 304264/812382   |

| Table C2 (0   | Continue | ed) |             |             |             |            |           |                 |
|---------------|----------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Flipper Tag # | Date     | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |
| QQT 034/035   | 07/20/91 | Сс  | 65.5        | 53.7        | 43.0        | 13.7       | U         | 304277/811839   |
| QQT 036/037   | 07/20/92 | Сс  | 63.2        | 51.8        | 42.0        | 13.0       | U         | 304273/812084   |
| QQT 032/033   | 07/21/92 | Сс  | 52.9        | 43.0        | 23.0        | 10.8       | U         | 304268/812025   |
| QQT 038/039   | 07/21/92 | Сс  | 43.4        | 37.6        | 15.0        | 9.7        | U         | 304270/812027   |
| QQT 057/058   | 08/17/92 | Сс  | 56.2        | 48.5        | 27.0        | 11.8       | U         | 304280/811827   |
| QQT 060/061   | 08/17/92 | Сс  | 50.3        | 42.9        | 21.0        | 10.9       | U         | 304280/811827   |
| QQT 062/063   | 08/17/92 | Сс  | 64.8        | 52.2        | 48.0        | 14.3       | U         | 304256/811686   |
| QQT 064/065   | 08/17/92 | Сс  | 64.5        | 51.3        | 38.0        | 12.9       | U         | 304285/811794   |
| QQT 066/067   | 08/17/92 | Сс  | 58.0        | 49.2        | 27.0        | 11.3       | U         | 304267/812201   |
| QQT 070/071   | 08/18/92 | Сс  | 76.5        | 58.9        | 47.8        | 16.5       | U         | *               |
| QQT 068/069   | 08/18/92 | Сс  | 71.8        | 58.4        | *           | 15.3       | U         | *               |
| QQT 072/073   | 08/18/92 | Сс  | 64.3        | 51.0        | 38.0        | 13.8       | U         | 304246/811707   |
| QQT 074/075   | 08/18/92 | Сс  | 60.1        | 49.4        | 36.0        | 12.3       | U         | 304279/812159   |
| QQT 060/061   | 09/22/91 | Сс  | 50.3        | 42.9        | 20.0        | 10.8       | U         | 304268/812204   |
| QQT 076/077   | 09/22/92 | Сс  | 61.1        | 53.5        | 33.0        | 12.6       | U         | 304241/811855   |
| QQT 078/079   | 09/22/92 | Сс  | 92.4        | 72.0        | 98.0        | 19.5       | М         | 304274/812009   |
| QQT 080/081   | 09/22/92 | Сс  | 62.2        | 49.1        | 31.0        | 12.9       | U         | 304284/811800   |
| QQT 082/083   | 09/22/92 | Lk  | 58.7        | 59.0        | 33.0        | 12.8       | U         | 304270/812204   |
| QQT 084/085   | 09/22/92 | Сс  | 59.1        | 50.0        | 32.0        | 11.0       | U         | 304270/812204   |
| QQT 086/087   | 09/22/92 | Сс  | 66.4        | 54.9        | 43.0        | 14.0       | U         | 304270/812204   |
| QQT 088/089   | 09/22/92 | Сс  | 80.4        | 65.2        | 59.0        | 19.0       | U         | •               |
| QQT 092/093   | 10/20/92 | Сс  | 66.2        | 54.1        | 40.0        | 14.4       | U         | 304277/812386   |
| QQT 094/095   | 10/20/92 | Сс  | 55.7        | 47.8        | 27.0        | 11.1       | U         | 304277/812386   |
| QQT 096/097   | 10/20/92 | Сс  | 81.6        | 62.2        | 64.8        | 16.8       | U         | 304277/812386   |
| QQT 098/100   | 10/20/92 | Сс  | 58.9        | 47.9        | 28.0        | 12.0       | U         | 304245/811701   |
| QQT 101/102   | 10/20/92 | Сс  | 73.0        | 54.2        | 48.0        | 14.9       | U         | 304270/811820   |
| QQT 104/105   | 10/20/92 | Сс  | 73.2        | 58.5        | 45.0        | 14.9       | U         | 304247/811667 . |
| QQT 106/107   | 10/21/92 | Сс  | 66.0        | 64.0        | 35.0        | 13.2       | U         | 304247/811658   |
| QQT 108/109   | 10/21/92 | Сс  | 55.6        | 45.8        | 28.0        | 10.6       | U         | 304247/811658   |
| QQT 110/111   | 10/21/92 | СС  | 48.3        | 43.9        | 16.0        | 10.5       | U         | 304247/811658   |
| QQT 112/113   | 10/21/92 | Сс  | 61.8        | 51.0        | 33.0        | 12.6       | U         | 304265/812223   |
| 1122          |          |     |             | ,           |             |            |           | (Sheet 4 of 5)  |

| Table C2 (     | Conclud  | ed) |             |             |             |            |           |                 |  |
|----------------|----------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--|
| Flipper Tag #  | Date     | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |  |
| QQR 220/221    | 10/21/92 | Сс  | 60.1        | 48.6        | 31.0        | 12.2       | U         | 304265/812223   |  |
| QQS 127/128    | 11/18/92 | Сс  | 56.7        | 47.2        | 27.0        | 12.0       | U         | 304271/812045   |  |
| QQT 114/115    | 11/18/92 | Сс  | 62.6        | 51.2        | 34.0        | 13.0       | U         | 304271/812045   |  |
| QQT 116/117    | 11/18/92 | Сс  | 55.9        | 45.5        | 24.0        | 12.2       | U         | 304271/812045   |  |
| QQT 118/119    | 11/18/92 | Сс  | 57.3        | 46.0        | 26.0        | 13.0       | U         | 304242/811645   |  |
| QQT 120/121    | 11/19/92 | Сс  | 59.8        | 48.7        | 30.0        | 13.0       | U         | 304273/812017   |  |
| QQT 122/123    | 11/19/92 | Сс  | 66.5        | 52.8        | 38.0        | 12.7       | U         | 304273/812017   |  |
| QQT124/125     | 11/19/92 | Сс  | 58.4        | 46.2        | 24.0        | 12.1       | U         | 304280/811961   |  |
| QQT 126/127    | 11/19/92 | Lk  | 35.6        | 33.0        | 6.0         | 8.3        | U         | 304265/812180   |  |
| QQT 128/129    | 11/19/92 | Сс  | 62.4        | 51.1        | 35.0        | 12.9       | U         | 304265/812180   |  |
| QQT 130/132    | 03/29/93 | Сс  | 54.3        | 49.4        | 58.0        | 12.0       | U         | 304246/811692   |  |
| QQT 133/134    | 03/30/93 | Сс  | 88.9        | 65.2        | 80.0        | 20.2       | F         | 304274/811989   |  |
| (Sheet 5 of 5) |          |     |             |             |             |            |           |                 |  |

Table C3
Summary of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys From Brunswick Harbor Ocean Bar Channel Georgia

| Flipper Tag # | Date    | SP. | SCL<br>cm. | SCW<br>cm. | WGT<br>kg. | HW<br>cm. | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |
|---------------|---------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| PPT 199/200   | 5/26/91 | Сс  | 60.0       | 50.0       | 33.0       | 15.0      | U         | 310453/812645   |
| PPT 180/181   | 5/27/91 | Сс  | 46.0       | 40.0       | 15.6       | 10.0      | U         | 310104/812391   |
| PPT 182/183   | 5/27/91 | Сс  | 71.1       | 66.0       | 49.0       | 15.0      | υ         | 310104/812391   |
| PPT 184/185   | 5/27/91 | Сс  | 55.5       | 47.5       | 30.0       | 30.0      | U         | 310104/812391   |
| PPT 186/187   | 5/27/91 | Сс  | 93.0       | 72.0       | 170.5      | 19.0      | F         | 310104/812391   |
| PPT 188/189   | 5/27/91 | Сс  | 44.4       | 41.0       | 15.0       | 9.6       | U         | 310104/812391   |
| PPT 190/191   | 5/27/91 | Сс  | 86.0       | 71.0       | 100.0      | 17.3      | F.        | 310104/8123/91  |
| PPT 192/193   | 5/27/91 | Сс  | 55.2       | 49.5       | 28.0       | 11.4      | U         | 310282/812264   |
| PPT 194/195   | 5/28/91 | Сс  | 44.0       | 37.5       | 14.0       | 9.2       | U         | 310282/812264   |
| PPT 196/197   | 5/28/91 | Сс  | 57.5       | 49.2       | 30.0       | 11.4      | U         | 310282/812264   |
| PPT 201/202   | 5/29/91 | Сс  | 60.0       | 52.0       | 34.0       | 13.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 203/204   | 5/30/91 | Сс  | 64.5       | 53.0       | 45.0       | 13.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 205/206   | 5/30/91 | Сс  | 59.7       | 49.5       | 34.0       | 12.7      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 207/208   | 6/01/91 | Сс  | 54.5       | 45.0       | 28.0       | 11.5      | U         | 310491/811781   |
| PPT 249/250   | 6/02/91 | Сс  | 92.0       | 73.5       | 132.0      | 19.0      | F         | 310750/812520   |
| PPT 247/248   | 6/02/91 | Сс  | 70.0       | 54.5       | 55.0       | 14.5      | U ,       | 310775/812530   |
| PPT 245/246   | 6/03/91 | Сс  | 56.0       | 48.5       | 25.0       | 11.5      | U         | 310775/810775   |
| PPT 237/238   | 6/03/91 | Сс  | 64.5       | 56.0       | 34.0       | 13.5      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 243/244   | 6/03/91 | Cc  | 53.5       | 43.5       | 15.0       | 11.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 241/242   | 6/03/91 | Cc  | 55.0       | 47.5       | 22.0       | 11.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 209/210   | 6/03/91 | Сс  | 66.5       | 54.5       | 36.0       | 12.5      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 226/227   | 6/03/91 | Сс  | 48.5       | 42.5       | 20.0       | 10.5      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 211/212   | 6/04/91 | Сс  | 55.5       | 45.5       | 22.0       | 11.5      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 239/240   | 6/05/91 | Cc  | 47.5       | 40.5       | 16.0       | 10.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 228/229   | 6/06/91 | Сс  | 59.5       | 50.5       | 34.0       | 11.5      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 235/236   | 6/06/91 | Сс  | 95.0       | 75.5       | 135.5      | 20.5      | F         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 213/214   | 6/07/91 | Сс  | 57.5       | 47.0       | 26.0       | 11.5      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 215/216   | 6/07/91 | Сс  | 54.5       | 48.0       | 24.0       | 11.5      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 230/231   | 6/08/91 | Сс  | 86.5       | *          | 95.5       | 18.0      | F         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 232/233   | 6/08/91 | Сс  | 61.0       | 53.0       | 37.0       | 13.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |

| Table C3 (    | Continu | ied) |            |            |            |           | ,         |                 |
|---------------|---------|------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Flipper Tag # | Date    | SP.  | SCL<br>cm. | SCW<br>cm. | WGT<br>kg. | HW<br>cm. | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |
| PPT 219/234   | 6/09/91 | Сс   | 67.0       | 53.5       | 41.0       | 13.7      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| QQH 721/721   | 6/09/91 | Сс   | 56.0       | 45.0       | 16.0       | 11.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 217/218   | 6/09/91 | Сс   | 66.5       | 53.5       | 45.0       | 14.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| Not Tagged    | 6/09/91 | Lk   | 31.0       | 29.8       | 4.5        | 6.8       | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 220/221   | 6/10/91 | Сс   | 57.5       | 48.5       | 30.0       | 11.0      | U         | 310775/812384   |
| PPT 222/223   | 6/10/91 | Сс   | 62.5       | 52.3       | 41.0       | 13.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 224/225   | 6/11/91 | Сс   | 83.5       | *          | 84.0       | 16.0      | М         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 129/130   | 6/11/91 | Сс   | 59.5       | 50.0       | 24.0       | 12.2      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 127/128   | 6/11/91 | Сс   | 60.5       | 50.0       | 23.0       | 12.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 133/134   | 6/11/91 | Сс   | 64.3       |            | 39.0       | 13.3      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 135/136   | 6/12/91 | Сс   | 53.5       | 48.5       | 23.0       | 11.3      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 137/138   | 6/12/91 | Сс   | 56.5       | 50.5       | 31.0       | 11.5      | U         | 310775/803150   |
| PPT 139/140   | 6/12/91 | Сс   | >110       | >110       | 148.0      | 19.1      | F         | 310775/803150   |
| PPT 205/206   | 6/12/91 | Сс   | 60.3       | 49.0       | 34.0       | 12.5      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 141/142   | 6/12/91 | Lk   | 48.5       | 48.5       | 17.0       | 10.3      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 143/144   | 6/12/91 | Сс   | 58.5       | 48.0       | 28.0       | 11.5      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 145/146   | 6/12/91 | Сс   | 63.0       | 53.0       | 36.0       | 13.1      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 147/148   | 6/14/91 | Сс   | >100       | >100       | 132.0      | 19.8      | М         | 310775/813150   |
| PPT 149/150   | 6/14/91 | Сс   | 74.2       | •          | 57.0       | 15.1      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| QQN 101/102   | 6/14/91 | Сс   | 54.4       | 47.0       | 24.0       | 10.9      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| QQN 103/104   | 6/15/91 | Сс   | 61.7       | 52.2       | 25.5       | 12.4      | U         | Channel buoy 17 |
| QQN 105/106   | 6/15/91 | Сс   | 58.3       | 47.0       | 24.0       | 12.1      | U         | 310775/812222   |
| QQN 111/112   | 6/15/91 | Сс   | 43.8       | 39.2       | 14.0       | 10.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| QQN 107/108   | 6/15/91 | Сс   | 58.4       | 50.2       | 34.0       | 12.5      | U ·       | 310775/813150   |
| QQN 109/110   | 6/15/91 | Сс   | 68.0       | 56.7       | 45.5       | 13.5      | U         | Channel Buoy 7  |
| QQN 115/116   | 6/15/91 | Сс   | 51.5       | 43.1       | 22.0       | 11.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| QQN 113/114   | 6/15/91 | Сс   | 57.0       | 48.1       | 27.0       | 12.0      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| QQN 117/118   | 6/16/91 | Сс   | 58.3       | 51.2       | 33.0       | 12.7      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| QQN 199/120   | 6/17/91 | Сс   | 63.6       | 52.6       | 41.0       | 13.2      | U         | Channel Buoy 9  |
| QQN 121/122   | 6/17/91 | Сс   | 71.8       | *          | 54.5       | 14.7      | U         | 310775/813150   |
| QQN 123/124   | 6/17/91 | Сс   | 58.8       | 49.0       | 38.0       | 13.3      | U         | 310775/813150   |
|               |         |      |            |            |            |           |           | (Sheet 2 of 6)  |

| Table C3 (C   | Continue | d)  | F          | I          |            | T         |                |                  |
|---------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|
| Flipper Tag # | Date     | SP. | SCL<br>cm. | SCW<br>cm. | WGT<br>kg. | HW<br>cm. | Sex<br>ID      | Release LAT/LON  |
| QQH 726/727   | 6/18/91  | Сс  | 61.0       | 52.2       | 33.0       | 13.4      | U              | 310775/813150    |
| QQN 149/150   | 6/18/91  | Сс  | 59.0       | 50.9       | 34.0       | 12.1      | U              | 310775/813150    |
| QQN 147/148   | 6/18/91  | Сс  | 68.0       | 53.2       | 44.0       | 14.0      | U              | 310775/813150    |
| QQN 145/146   | 6/18/91  | Сс  | 69.6       | *          | 54.5       | 14.0      | U              | 310775/813150    |
| QQN 153/154   | 6/18/91  | Сс  | 41.0       | 35.5       | 13.0       | 9.5       | υ              | 310775/813150    |
| QQN 151/152   | 6/18/92  | Сс  | 62.2       | 50.3       | 40.0       | 13.3      | U              | 310775/813150    |
| QQN 155/156   | 6/20/91  | Сс  | 61.3       | 51.0       | 37.0       | 12.8      | U              | 310775/813150    |
| QQN 157/158   | 6/20/91  | Сс  | 63.3       | 51.2       | 41.0       | 13.7      | U              | St. Simons Sound |
| QQN 159/160   | 6/20/91  | Сс  | 61.0       | 53.5       | 34.0       | 12.7      | U              | St. Simons Sound |
| QQN 161/162   | 6/20/91  | Сс  | 52.1       | 44.5       | 23.0       | 11.2      | U              | St. Simons Sound |
| QQH 721/721   | 9/29/91  | Сс  | 57.4       | 45.9       | 24.0       | 11.0      | U              | 310696/812178    |
| QQR 374/375   | 9/29/91  | Сс  | 67.1       | 54.4       | 42.0       | 13.8      | U              | 310555/811966    |
| QQR 373/372   | 9/29/91  | Сс  | 51.4       | 43.7       | 20.0       | 11.6      | U .            | 310555/811966    |
| QQN 149/150   | 9/29/91  | Сс  | 60.5       | 50.9       | 30.0       | 11.9      | U              | 310555/801966    |
| QQR 370/371   | 9/29/91  | Сс  | 61.8       | 50.8       | 31.0       | .12.2     | U              | 310555/811966    |
| QQR 368/369   | 9/29/91  | Сс  | 54.1       | 45.6       | 22.0       | 10.8      | U              | 310577/811968    |
| QQR 351/353   | 10/01/91 | Сс  | 67.4       | 54.2       | 41.0       | 14.9      | U              | 310541/811897    |
| QQR 254/355   | 10/01/91 | Сс  | 51.9       | 41.9       | 17.0       | 10.9      | U              | 310516/811853    |
| QQR 356/357   | 10/01/91 | Сс  | 93.8       | 64.8       | 110.0      | 20.1      | F              | 310582/811979    |
| QQR 358/359   | 10/01/91 | Lk  | 38.2       | 36.9       | 8.0        | 8.6       | U              | GA. DNR          |
| QQR 360/361   | 10/01/91 | Cc  | 65.7       | 69.5       | 41.0       | 12.8      | U              | 310530/8119/10   |
| QQR 362/363   | 10/02/91 | Сс  | 59.7       | 49.3       | 29.0       | 12.5      | U              | 310749/812264    |
| QQR 364       | 10/02/91 | Lk  | 41.8       | 39.9       | 11.0       | 9.6       | U              | GA DNR           |
| QQR 365/366   | 10/02/91 | Сс  | 63.7       | 55.1       | 35.0       | 13.2      | U <sub>.</sub> | 310706/812887    |
| QQR 301/302   | 10/02/91 | Сс  | 89.4       | 68.4       | 103.0      | 19.7      | М              | GA DNR           |
| QQR 303/304   | 10/03/91 | Сс  | 59.2       | 46.3       | 26.0       | 11.7      | U              | GA DNR           |
| QQR 305/306   | 10/03/91 | Сс  | 60.9       | 50.5       | 35.0       | 12.5      | U              | GA DNR           |
| QQR 307/308   | 10/03/91 | Сс  | 66.7       | 51.9       | 39.5       | 14.6      | U              | 310781/812424    |
| QQR 309/310   | 10/03/91 | Сс  | 60.5       | 52.7       | 34.0       | 13.6      | U              | 310725/812217    |
| QQR 311/312   | 10/03/91 | Сс  | 57.8       | 48.4       | 29.0       | 12.3      | U              | Channel Buoy 3   |
| QQR 313/314   | 10/03/91 | Сс  | 58.5       | 46.7       | 27.0       | 12.7      | U              | 310619/811919    |
|               |          | -   | •          |            |            |           |                | (Sheet 3 of 6    |

| Table C3 (    | Table C3 (Continued) |     |            |            |            |           |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Flipper Tag # | Date                 | SP. | SCL<br>cm. | SCW<br>cm. | WGT<br>kg. | HW<br>cm. | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 315/316   | 10/03/91             | Сс  | 51.3       | 43.7       | 21.0       | 12.1      | U         | 310773/812388   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 187/200   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 56.9       | 45.8       | 27.0       | 11.6      | U         | 310469/811741   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 128/199   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 58.5       | 49.0       | 31.0       | 12.2      | U         | 310469/811741   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 130/162   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 61.0       | 59.9       | 30.0       | 12.7      | U         | 310469/811741   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 102/146   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 56.5       | 48.7       | 29.0       | 12.5      | U         | 310469/811741   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 066/075   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 79.8       | 63.3       | 73.0       | 17.4      | U         | 310730/812208   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 072/073   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 64.6       | 54.7       | 40.5       | 14.1      | U         | 310730/812208   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 067/068   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 61.9       | 50.5       | 34.0       | 12.9      | U         | 310730/812208   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 070/071   | 10/25/91             | Сс  |            | 49.0       | 29.0       | 12.4      | U         | 310730/812208   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 069/077   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 62.6       | 51.2       | 31.0       | 12.9      | U         | 310730/812208   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 078/080   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 64.7       | 54.1       | 39.0       | 13.5      | U         | 310730/812208   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 093/094   | 10/25/91             | Lk  | 41.6       | 40.4       | 10.0       | 9.4       | U         | 310764/812306   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 081/082   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 71.3       | 58.8       | 54.0       | 15.2      | U         | 310764/812306   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 083/087   | 10/25/91             | Сс  | 64.8       | 51.4       | 40.0       | 13.4      | U         | 310764/812306   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 084/085   | 10/26/91             | Сс  | 63.5       | 53.7       | 42.0       | 13.6      | U         | 310764/812306   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 086/088   | 10/26/91             | Сс  | 74.1       | 55.6       | 54.0       | 16.0      | U         | 310764/812306   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 089/090   | 10/26/91             | Сс  | 55.6       | 48.1       | 26.0       | 12.5      | U         | 310764/812306   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 091/092   | 10/26/91             | Сс  | 51.7       | 45.9       | 22.5       | 10.7      | U         | 310764/812306   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 095/096   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 68.5       | 54.9       | 49.0       | 14.6      | U         | 310557/811957   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 097/099   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 62.4       | 49.2       | 36.0       | 12.9      | U         | 310739/812225   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 100/376   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 66.9       | 54.0       | 46.0       | 14.6      | U         | 310739/812225   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 076/377   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 58.2       | 49.4       | 27.0       | 11.0      | U         | 310447/811802   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 074/378   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 60.3       | 48.2       | 29.0       | 12.0      | U         | 310447/811802   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 379/380   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 70.5       | 55.3       | 48.0       | 14.4      | U         | 310791/812368   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 385/386   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 64.9       | 49.5       | 35.0       | 13.1      | U         | 310791/812368   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 387/388   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 70.1       | 56.9       | 48.0       | 13.6      | U         | 310791/812368   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 381/382   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 76.2       | 62.7       | 56.0       | 15.1      | U         | 31079.1/812368  |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 383/384   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 79.1       | 62.6       | 100.0      | 17.6      | U         | 310791/812368   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 389/390   | 10/27/91             | Сс  | 56.2       | 49.2       | 27.0       | 12.2      | U         | 310791/812368   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 391/392   | 10/28/91             | Сс  | 50.6       | 44.0       | 20.0       | 10.9      | U         | 310456/811776   |  |  |  |  |
| QQR 393/394   | 10/28/91             | Сс  | 52.2       | 45.0       | 22.0       | 11.4      | U         | 310456/811776   |  |  |  |  |
|               | •                    |     |            |            |            | -         |           | (Sheet 4 of 6)  |  |  |  |  |
|               |                      |     |            |            |            |           |           |                 |  |  |  |  |

| Table C3 (C                | Continu  | ed) |            |            |            |           |           |                 |
|----------------------------|----------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Flipper Tag #              | Date     | SP. | SCL<br>cm. | SCW<br>cm. | WGT<br>kg. | HW<br>cm. | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |
| QQR 395/396                | 10/28/91 | Сс  | 57.0       | 49.2       | 28.0       | 12.0      | U         | 310456/811776   |
| QQR 397/398                | 10/28/91 | Сс  | 58.5       | 50.5       | 31.0       | 12.2      | U         | 310389/811591   |
| QQR 399/400                | 10/28/91 | Сс  | 57.4       | 46.2       | 29.0       | 12.3      | U         | 310389/811591   |
| Not Tagged                 | 10/28/91 | Lk  | 38.3       | 34.6       | •          | 8.7       | U         | GA DNR          |
| QQR 234/235                | 10/28/91 | Сс  | 63.1       | 81.6       | 76.0       | 16.6      | U         | 310697/812140   |
| QQR 236/238                | 10/28/91 | Сс  | 62.2       | 51.3       | 36.0       | 13.4      | U         | 310754/812289   |
| QQR 237/239                | 10/28/91 | Сс  | 73.1       | 58.0       | 52.0       | 14.5      | U         | 310708/812178   |
| QQR 240/241                | 10/29/91 | Сс  | 63.1       | 51.8       | 32.0       | 12.8      | U         | 310786/812418   |
| QQR 242/243                | 10/29/91 | Сс  | 61.6       | 51.2       | 32.0       | 12.8      | U         | 310786/812418   |
| QQR 244/245                | 10/29/91 | Сс  | 73.4       | 58.9       | 53.0       | 14.8      | U         | 310735/812237   |
| QQR 393/394                | 10/29/91 | Сс  | 52.2       | 45.0       | 22.0       | 11.4      | U         | 310645/812062   |
| QQR 246/247                | 10/29/91 | Сс  | 56.5       | 46.5       | 23.0       | 11.7      | U         | 310735/812237   |
| QQR 249/250                | 10/29/91 | Сс  | 44.6       | 37.9       | 14.0       | 9.6       | U         | 310735/812237   |
| QQS 003/004                | 12/02/91 | Lk  | 42.2       | 37.9       | 11.0       | 9.6       | U         | 310575/811958   |
| QQH 720/721                | 12/02/91 | Сс  | 57.8       | 45.7       | 25.0       | 12.1      | U         | 310743/812269   |
| QQS 005/006                | 12/04/91 | Lk  | 40.4       | 39.7       | 9.0        | 9.5       | U         | 310494/811828   |
| QQS 007/008                | 12/04/91 | Сс  | 52.4       | 43.6       | 23.0       | 11.6      | U         | 310563/811945   |
| QQS 143/144                | 3/07/92  | Сс  | 60.3       | 53.5       | 32.0       | 13.0      | U         | 310548/811919   |
| QQR 331/332                | 3/08/92  | Сс  | 61.0       | 52.6       | 31.0       | 11.0      | U         | 310787/812452   |
| QQS 148/149                | 3/09/92  | Сс  | 57.0       | 50.2       | 29.0       | 11.7      | U         | 3105616/811850  |
| QQN 173/174                | 3/09/92  | Сс  | 61.1       | 50.5       | 36.0       | 12.5      | U         | 310516/811850   |
| QQS 145/146<br>QQR 190/191 | 3/10/92  | Сс  | 61.0       | 47.8       | 30.0       | 12.5      | U         | 310398/811151   |
| QQN 176/177                | 3/10/92  | Сс  | 91.4       | 70.2       | 95.5       | 20.9      | М         | 310495/811844   |
| QQN 178/179                | 3/10/92  | Сс  | 55.2       | 47.9       | 23.0       | 12.0      | U         | 310672/812154   |
| QQN 166/167                | 3/10/92  | Сс  | 58.9       | 46.8       | 26.0       | 12.6      | U .       | 310677/812159   |
| QQN 180/181                | 3/11/92  | Cm  | 46.6       | 37.5       | 12.0       | 7.4       | U         | 310774/812440   |
| QQS 041/043                | 4/08/92  | Сс  | 73.5       | 58.0       | 55.0       | 14.9      | U         | 310453/811753   |
| QQS 152/153                | 4/08/92  | Сс  | 47.0       | 40.0       | 16.0       | 10.4      | U         | 310549/811907   |
| QQS 154/155                | 4/08/92  | Сс  | 68.8       | 55.7       | 42.0       | 14.2      | U         | 310550/811926   |
| QQS 156/157                | 4/08/92  | Сс  | 53.4       | 46.0       | 23.0       | 12.2      | U         | 310705/812196   |
| QQS 158/159                | 4/08/92  | Сс  | 90.2       | 73.0       | 92.3       | 18.4      | М         | 310643/812079   |
|                            |          |     |            |            | J          |           |           | (Sheet 5 of 6)  |

| Table C3 (    | Table C3 (Concluded) |     |            |            |            |           |           |                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|----------------------|-----|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Flipper Tag # | Date                 | SP. | SCL<br>cm. | SCW<br>cm. | WGT<br>kg. | HW<br>cm. | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |  |  |  |  |
| QQS 160/161   | 4/08/92              | Сс  | 56.4       | 47.4       | 25.0       | 11.4      | U         | 310378/811640   |  |  |  |  |
| QQS 162/163   | 4/09/92              | Сс  | 54.2       | 45.9       | 20.0       | 12.6      | U         | 310641/812093   |  |  |  |  |
| QQS 164/165   | 4/09/92              | Lk  | 34.2       | 31.4       | 5.5        | 7.9       | U         | 310700/812186   |  |  |  |  |
| QQS 166/167   | 4/09/92              | Сс  | 62.3       | 48.4       | 30.0       | 12.4      | U         | 310646/812089   |  |  |  |  |
| QQS 168/169   | 4/09/92              | Сс  | 63.2       | 54.5       | 36.0       | 13.4      | U         | 310766/812321   |  |  |  |  |
| QQS 170/171   | 4/09/92              | Сс  | 68.6       | 56.6       | 40.0       | 14.7      | U         | 310766/812321   |  |  |  |  |
|               |                      |     |            |            |            |           |           | (Sheet 6 of 6)  |  |  |  |  |

Table C4 Summary of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys From Savannah Harbor Ocean Bar Channel

| Flipper Tag #   | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | HW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | Sex ID | Release Location |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| QQN 126 QQN 127 | 06/23/91 | 59.4        | 49.1        | 12.1       | 31          | U      | Laseretto Creek  |
| QQN 128 QQN 129 | 06/25/91 | 57.1        | 48.9        | 12         | 29          | U      | Wilmington River |
| QQN 130 QQN 131 | 06/25/91 | 66.5        | 52.6        | 14.8       | 46          | U      | Wilmington River |
| QQN 132 QQN 133 | 06/26/91 | 64          | NA          | 13         | 41          | υ      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQN 134 QQN 135 | 06/26/91 | 56.5        | 47.8        | 11.5       | 41          | U      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQN 136 QQN 137 | 06/26/91 | 54.7        | 45.1        | 12.1       | 11          | U      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQN 138 QQN 139 | 06/26/91 | 50.8        | 45.2        | 10.6       | 21          | U      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQN 140 QQN 141 | 06/26/91 | 57.7        | 51.2        | 11.8       | 30          | U      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQN 142 QQN 143 | 06/26/91 | 93.3        | NA          | 20         | 109         | М      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQR 001 QQR 002 | 08/01/91 | 59.5        | 48.7        | 12.8       | 76          | U      | Wilmington River |
| QQR 003 QQR 004 | 08/01/91 | 61.5        | 50.1        | 13         | 36          | U      | Wilmington River |
| QQR 005 QQR 006 | 08/04/91 | 58.5        | 51          | 12.4       | 35          | U      | Wilmington River |
| QQR 007 QQR 008 | 08/04/91 | 65          | 55          | 14         | 44          | U      | Wilmington River |
| QQR 010 QQR 011 | 08/05/91 | 59.8        | 50.3        | 11.4       | 31          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 012 QQR 013 | 08/05/91 | 86.5        | NA          | 16         | 86          | М      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 015 QQR 016 | 08/06/91 | 57.2        | 49.3        | 11.4       | 31          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 018 QQR 019 | 08/06/91 | 56.1        | 46.9        | 12         | 28          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 020 QQR 022 | 08/06/91 | 71.2        | NA          | 14.3       | 55          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 023 QQR 024 | 08/07/91 | 64.5        | 53.9        | 13.1       | 33          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 026 QQR 027 | 08/07/91 | 65.5        | 55.2        | NA         | 49          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 028 QQR 029 | 08/08/91 | 52.3        | 43          | 11         | 24          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 030 QQR 031 | 08/08/91 | 68.2        | NA          | 13.9       | 51          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 032 QQR 035 | 08/10/91 | 64.5        | 54.7        | 13.5       | 44          | υ      | Wilmington River |
| QQR 037 QQR 038 | 08/10/91 | 70.5        | 57.7        | 15.2       | 52          | U      | Wilmington River |
| QQR 040 QQR 042 | 08/12/91 | 57.5        | 47.8        | 11.2       | 34          | U      | Wilmington River |
| QQR 044 QQR 045 | 08/12/91 | 66.4        | 55          | 12.2       | 45          | U      | Wilmington River |
| QQR 046 QQR 047 | 08/12/91 | 55.4        | 48.1        | 11.3       | 31          | U      | Wilmington River |
| Not Tagged      | 08/12/91 | NA          | NA          | NA         | NA          | U      | Georgia DNR      |
| QQR 049 QQR 050 | 08/12/91 | 65          | 49.9        | 12.1       | 39          | U      | Wilmington River |

(Sheet 1 of 5)

Note: All loggerheads except one Kemp's ridley QQR 275 QQR 276.

| Table C4 (Con   | tinued)  |             |             |            |             |        |                  |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------|------------------|
| Filipper Tag #  | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | HW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | Sex ID | Release Location |
| QQR 051 QQR 052 | 08/13/91 | 53.6        | 47.6        | 9.9        | 25          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 053 QQR 054 | 08/13/91 | 57.4        | 48.3        | 10.9       | 32          | U      | Lazeretto Creek  |
| QQR 055 QQR 056 | 08/14891 | 52.5        | 44.3        | 10.8       | 22          | U      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQR 057 QQR 059 | 08/14/91 | 64          | 54.4        | 14.1       | 42          | U      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQR 060 QQR 061 | 08/14/91 | 58.7        | 49.7        | 13.2       | 32          | U      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQR 062 QQR 063 | 08/14/91 | 62.8        | 52.4        | 13.6       | 38          | υ      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| QQR 064 QQR 065 | 08/14/91 | 59.9        | 49.6        | 12         | 34          | U      | Ossabaw Sound    |
| Flipper Tag #   | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | HW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | Sex ID | Release LAT/LON  |
| QQR 154 QQR 153 | 10/03/91 | 64.1        | 52.6        | 13.2       | 36          | U      | 320085/804815    |
| QQR 156 QQR 157 | 10/03/91 | 62.7        | 51.4        | 13.5       | 36          | U      | 315836/804490    |
| Not Tagged      | 10/04/91 | NA          | NA          | NA         | NA          | U      | NA               |
| QQN 135 QQN 136 | 10/04/91 | 57.7        | 48.5        | 11.7       | 29          | U      | 315952/604728    |
| QQR 138 QQR 136 | 10/04/91 | 51.8        | 42.9        | 11.1       | 23          | U      | 315952/604728    |
| QQR 134 QQH 524 | 10/04/91 | 68.2        | 51.6        | 14.9       | 45          | U      | 320166/804907    |
| QQR 037 QQR 133 | 10/04/91 | 70.5        | 57.4        | 14.7       | 50          | U      | 320190/804952    |
| QQR 110 QQR 111 | 10/04/91 | 61.8        | 50.2        | 14.5       | 38          | U      | NA               |
| QQR 112 QQR 118 | 10/05/91 | 62.5        | 49.6        | 12.1       | 36          | U      | 315903/804680    |
| QQR 113 QQR 114 | 10/05/91 | 68.3        | 52.6        | 12.1       | 40          | U      | 315903/804680    |
| QQR 115 QQR 116 | 10/05/91 | 71.8        | 54.7        | 14.9       | 54          | U      | 315930/804740    |
| QQR 062 QQR 063 | 10/05/91 | 63.9        | 51.9        | 13.1       | 34          | U      | 315903/804680    |
| QQR 124 QQR 123 | 10/05/91 | 75.2        | 60.7        | 16.2       | 64          | U      | 315908/804660    |
| QQR 119 QQR 120 | 10/05/91 | 62.4        | 48.3        | 16.4       | 35          | U      | 320087/844859    |
| QQR 177 QQR 176 | 10/05/91 | 74.3        | 60.5        | 15.2       | 61          | U      | 320151/804923    |
| QQR 182 QQR 183 | 10/05/91 | 55.4        | 47.2        | 11.8       | 25          | U      | 320103/804856    |
| QQR 121 QQR 122 | 10/05/91 | 82.6        | 64.3        | 17.2       | 80          | F      | 320134/804909    |
| QQR 191 QQR 190 | 10/05/91 | 60.7        | 48.1        | 12.3       | 32          | U      | 320233/804917    |
| QQR 185 QQR 186 | 10/06/91 | 72.6        | 55.5        | 14.7       | 55          | U      | 315857/804519    |
| QQR 042 QQR 117 | 10/06/91 | 58.4        | 49          | 12.3       | 30          | U      | 315857/804519    |
| AAS 598 AAS 599 | 10/06/91 | 86.5        | 63.2        | 18.5       | 93          | F      | 315966/804617    |
| QQR 195 QQR 198 | 10/06/91 | 61.8        | 50.9        | 13.4       | 34          | U      | 320068/804768    |
| QQR 193 QQR 194 | 10/06/91 | 50.4        | 42.6        | 10.4       | 17          | U      | 320068/804811    |
| QQR 166 QQR 140 | 10/07/91 | 54          | 46.7        | 11.2       | 23          | U      | 315906/804561    |
|                 |          |             |             |            |             |        | (Sheet 2 of 5)   |

| Flipper Tag #    | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | HW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |
|------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| AAS 598 AAS 599  | 10/07/91 | 86.5        | 63.2        | NA         | 93          | F         | 315906/804561   |
| QQR 169 QQR 171  | 10/07/91 | 55.8        | 46.5        | 12.5       | 26          | U         | NA              |
| QQR 172 QQR 173  | 10/07/91 | 55          | 46          | 12.7       | 26          | U         | NA              |
| QQR 178 QQR 184  | 10/07/91 | 54.4        | 45.5        | 11.4       | 24          | U         | NA              |
| QQR 251 QQR 252  | 10/30/91 | 50.4        | 41.8        | 10.7       | 23          | U         | 315846/804772   |
| QQR 253 QQR 254  | 10/30/91 | 56.4        | 48.6        | 11.5       | 27          | U         | 320159/804777   |
| QQR 134 QQH 524  | 10/30/91 | 67.8        | 52.3        | 15         | 48          | U         | 320057/804860   |
| QQR 255 QQR 256  | 10/30/91 | 61          | 47.6        | 13.4       | 32          | U         | 320156/804871   |
| QQR 257 QQR 258  | 10/31/91 | 57.1        | 57          | 11.8       | 24          | U         | 320153/804849   |
| QQR 259 QQR 260  | 10/31/91 | 60.1        | 49.4        | 12.4       | 32          | υ         | 320153/804849   |
| QQR 261 QQR 262  | 10/31/91 | 56.8        | 47.9        | 11         | 28          | U         | 320222/805020   |
| QQR 263 QQR 264  | 10/31/91 | 52.8        | 43.6        | 11         | 22          | U         | 320208/805246   |
| Not Tagged       | 10/31/91 | 55.1        | 55.2        | 12.5       | NA          | U         | NA              |
| QQR 275 QQR 276* | 10/31/91 | 37.1        | 35.7        | 9.1        | 8.5         | U         | 320173/804876   |
| QQR 265 QQR 266  | 10/31/91 | 62.9        | 51.8        | 12.6       | 32          | U         | 315934/804624   |
| QQR 267 QQR 268  | 10/31/91 | 66          | 54.2        | 14.3       | 41          | U         | 320208/804994   |
| QQR 269 QQR 270  | 10/31/91 | 84.3        | 64.5        | 17         | 72          | F         | 320208/804994   |
| QQR 271 QQR 272  | 11/01/91 | 59.3        | 45.8        | 12.4       | 26          | U         | 320027/804994   |
| QQR 273 QQR 274  | 11/01/91 | 74.8        | 60.9        | 15.4       | 56          | U         | 320027/804740   |
| QQR 166 QQR 140  | 11/01/91 | 54.1        | 46.3        | 11.3       | 23          | U         | 320027/804740   |
| QQR 277 QQR 278  | 11/01/91 | 58.9        | 48.2        | 13         | 29          | U         | 315946/804622   |
| QQR 279 QQR 280  | 11/01/91 | 60          | 50.4        | 12.3       | 33          | U         | 315946/804622   |
| QQR 282 QQR 281  | 11/01/91 | 60.7        | 49.8        | 12.8       | 29          | U         | 320221/805056   |
| QQR 283 QQR 284  | 11/02/91 | 69.8        | NA          | 14.6       | 44          | U         | 315939/804612   |
| QQR 285 QQR 286  | 11/02/91 | 57.8        | 47.5        | 11.9       | 25          | U         | 315764/804382   |
| QQR 007 QQR 008  | 11/02/91 | 67          | 55.2        | 14.8       | 44          | U         | 315764/804382   |
| QQR 288 QQR 289  | 11/02/91 | 86.6        | 65.5        | 18.6       | 92          | F         | 315929/804606   |
| QQR 291 QQR 290  | 11/02/91 | 62          | 51.9        | 13.2       | 34          | U ·       | 320009/804727   |
| QQR 287 QQR 292  | 11/02/91 | 49.6        | 41.9        | 11.3       | 17          | U         | 320179/804914   |
| QQR 293 QQR 294  | 11/02/91 | 50.4        | 43.7        | 10.1       | 19          | U         | 315868/804490   |
| QQR 295 QQR 296  | 11/02/91 | 56.9        | 46.9        | 11.8       | 26          | U         | 315868/804490   |
|                  |          |             |             |            |             |           | (Sheet 3 of     |

<sup>\*</sup> Kemp's ridley.

| Flipper Tag #   | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | HW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | Sex | Release LAT/LON |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|
| QQR 297 QQR 298 | 11/02/91 | 60.9        | 50.4        | 12.5       | 34          | U   | 320222/805023   |
| QQR 299 QQR 300 | 11/03/91 | 60.2        | 50.2        | 12.9       | 30          | U   | 315858/804451   |
| QQS 002 QQS 001 | 11/03/91 | 65.4        | 51.9        | 13.9       | 38.5        | U   | 315878/804499   |
| QQR 026 QQR 027 | 11/03/91 | 68.7        | 57.3        | 14.8       | 49          | U   | 315990/804710   |
| QQS 009 QQS 010 | 12/07/91 | 61.2        | 52.7        | 13.6       | 34          | U   | 315922/804610   |
| QQS 012 QQS 013 | 12/10/91 | 62.7        | 52.4        | 13.6       | 39          | U   | 315821/804398   |
| QQS 014 QQS 015 | 12/11/91 | 70.3        | 54.6        | 14.4       | 41          | U   | 315876/804512   |
| QQS 176 QQS 177 | 04/04/92 | 69.2        | 55.3        | 14.8       | 42          | U   | 315986/804753   |
| QQS 027 QQS 026 | 05/01/92 | 56.8        | 47.1        | 12.4       | 26          | U   | 315918/804613   |
| QQS 038 QQS 035 | 05/01/92 | 92.8        | 73.2        | 19.2       | 113         | М   | 320114/804843   |
| QQS 009 QQS 010 | 05/02/92 | 61          | 52.8        | 13.5       | 31          | U   | 320109/804834   |
| QQT 263 QQT 262 | 07/04/92 | 65.5        | 53.9        | 15.1       | 42          | U   | 315862/804459   |
| QQT 260 QQT 261 | 07/04/92 | 50.7        | 41.7        | 11.7       | 20.5        | U   | 315919/804578   |
| QQT 259 QQT 258 | 07/04/92 | 58.5        | 50.5        | 12.5       | 33          | U   | 320150/804851   |
| QQT 257 QQT 256 | 07/04/92 | 60.7        | 52.8        | 12.9       | 34          | U   | 320149/804849   |
| QQT 259 QQT 258 | 07/04/92 | 58.5        | 50.5        | 12.5       | 33          | U   | 320218/804986   |
| QQT 252 QTT 253 | 07/05/92 | 92.8        | 73.2        | 19.1       | 101         | F   | 315841/804447   |
| QQT 255 QQT 254 | 07/05/92 | 59.7        | 52.5        | 12.3       | 34          | U   | 315838/804414   |
| QQN 199 QQN 198 | 09/04/92 | 60.9        | 53          | 13.8       | 35          | U   | 320076/804789   |
| QQN 195 QQN 196 | 09/04/92 | 65.9        | 58.7        | 14.5       | 50          | U   | 320226/805078   |
| QQN 193 QQN 194 | 09/04/92 | 74.6        | 60.9        | 16.3       | 62.5        | U   | 320226/805078   |
| QQS 179 QQR 028 | 09/04/92 | 57.4        | 47          | 12         | 31          | U   | 320235/805016   |
| QQS 187 QQN 188 | 09/04/92 | 69          | 58          | 15.5       | 56          | U   | 320235/805016   |
| QQS 181 QQS 180 | 09/04/92 | 65.4        | 53.8        | 14.4       | 44          | U   | 320235/805016   |
| QQS 183 QQS 197 | 09/04/92 | 61.9        | 51.5        | 13.5       | 35          | U   | 320235/805016   |
| QQS 185 QQS 186 | 09/05/92 | 77.9        | 62.7        | 15.4       | 51          | U   | 320196/804930   |
| QQN 187 QQN 192 | 09/05/92 | NA          | 67.9        | 18.2       | NA          | U   | 320221/805005   |
| QQN 188 QQN 189 | 09/05/92 | 90.6        | 70.7        | 18.9       | 97          | F   | 320221/805005   |
| QQT 300 QQN 191 | 09/05/92 | 70.6        | 58          | 15.2       | 50          | U   | 320221/805005   |
| QQT 214 QQT 213 | 10/10/92 | 62.4        | 52.7        | 13.6       | 37          | U   | 320017/804753   |
| QQT 215 QQT 216 | 10/11/92 | 53.2        | 44.4        | 11         | 24          | U   | 320133/804842   |

| Table C4 (Con   | cluded)  |             |             |            |             |           |                 |
|-----------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Flipper Tag #   | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | HW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |
| QQS 183 QQS 197 | 10/11/92 | 60.9        | 50.8        | 13.3       | 33          | U         | 320133/804842   |
| QQT 218 QQT 217 | 10/11/92 | 56.7        | 25.9        | 12.4       | 26          | U         | 320201/804900   |
| QQT 219 QQT 220 | 10/11/92 | 71.5        | 58.1        | 13.6       | 47          | U         | 315924/804590   |
| QQT 224 QQT 223 | 10/11/92 | 57.9        | 48.3        | 12.2       | 25          | U         | 325921/814589   |
| QQT 222 QQT 221 | 10/11/92 | 55.2        | 48.6        | 12.1       | 25          | U         | 315921/804589   |
| QQT 234 QQT 233 | 10/11/92 | 87.8        | 63.1        | 17.5       | 90          | F         | 315854/804438   |
| QQT 231 QQT 232 | 10/11/92 | 59.4        | 51.2        | 12.6       | 32          | U         | 315854/804438   |
| QQT 229 QQT 230 | 10/11/92 | 58.7        | 50.2        | 12.5       | 28          | U         | 315854/804438   |
| QQT 228 QQT 227 | 10/11/92 | 82.8        | 65.3        | 16.4       | 90          | F         | 315854/804438   |
| QQT 225 QQT 226 | 10/11/92 | 59.9        | 47.7        | 12.7       | 31          | U.        | 320115/804817   |
| QQT 238 QQT 237 | 10/11/92 | 59.1        | 46.6        | 12.3       | 30          | U         | 320222/805078   |
| QQT 239 QQT 240 | 10/11/92 | 62.3        | 49.8        | 12.6       | 36          | U         | 320209/805366   |
| QQT 244 QQT 245 | 11/05/92 | 67.1        | 54.7        | 13.4       | 44          | U         | 315905/804564   |
| QQT 247 QQT 246 | 11/05/92 | 65.5        | 51.1        | 14.6       | 40          | U         | 315905/804564   |
| QQT 248 QQT 249 | 11/05/92 | 62.8        | 51.2        | 13.3       | 36          | U         | 315978/804694   |
| QQT 295 QQT 250 | 11/05/92 | 61.1        | 50.6        | 13         | 30          | U         | 320180/804073   |
| QQT 248 QQT 249 | 11/05/92 | 62.8        | 51.2        | 13.3       | 36          | U         | 320180/804073   |
| QQT 294 QQT 293 | 11/05/92 | NA          | 52.5        | 13.8       | 42          | U         | 320180/804073   |
| QQT 291 QQT 292 | 11/05/92 | NA          | 53.4        | 13         | 37          | U         | 320180/804073   |
| QQT 294 QQT 293 | 11/05/92 | NA          | 52.5        | 13.8       | 42          | U         | 320046/804764   |
| QQT 290 QQT 289 | 11/05/92 | 56.1        | 47.3        | 12.1       | 26          | U         | 320253/804982   |
| QQT 288 QQT 287 | 11/05/92 | 60.3        | 52.2        | 13.5       | 34          | U         | 320253/804982   |
| QQT 276 QQT 277 | 11/06/92 | 64.6        | 53.6        | 14.2       | 39          | U         | 315903/804560   |
| QQT 299 QQT 297 | 11/28/92 | 56.8        | 48.3        | 12.6       | 29          | U         | 315693/804508   |
| QQT 298 QQT 296 | 11/28/92 | 63.3        | 51.9        | 13.6       | 41          | U         | 315693/804508   |
| QQT 285 QQT 286 | 11/28/92 | 64          | 50.7        | 13         | 38          | U         | 315814/804811   |
| QQT 278 QQT 279 | 11/29/92 | 50.9        | 43.4        | 10.9       | 23          | U         | 315696/804555   |
| QQT 284 QQT 283 | 11/29/92 | 55,1        | 49          | 11.7       | 28          | U         | 315727/804620   |
| QQT 214 QQT 213 | 11/29/92 | 62.4        | 53.4        | 13.7       | 40          | U .       | 315727/804620   |
| QQN 139 QQN 138 | 11/29/92 | 52.7        | 45.3        | 11.2       | 21          | U         | 315727/804620   |
| 1               |          | •           | -           |            |             |           | (Sheet 5 of 5   |

Table C5
Summary of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys From the Charleston Harbor Entrance Channel South Carolina

| Flipper Tag #       | Date     | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release<br>LAT/LON |
|---------------------|----------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| PPV 898             | 09/07/91 | Сс  | 58.4        | 53.2        | 34.0        | 12.3       | U         | 323665/794375      |
| NNK 495/496         | 09/12/91 | Lk  | 62.0        | 58.5        | 32.0        | 12.7       | U         | 323869/794750      |
| QQR 104/105         | 09/13/91 | Сс  | 59.9        | 62.9        | 27.5        | 12.3       | U         | 323868/794770      |
| QQR 175/<br>QQH 571 | 09/13/91 | Сс  | 89.3        | 66.9        | *           | 16.8       | М         | 323865/794614      |
| QQR 148/149         | 09/14/91 | Cc  | 67.5        | 53.0        | 42.5        | 14.0       | U         | 323869/794555      |
| QQR 145/147         | 09/15/91 | Сс  | 63.8        | 54.6        | 39.0        | 13.5       | U         | 323695/794610      |
| QQR 125/<br>QQH 508 | 09/15/91 | Сс  | 55.6        | 45.8        | 26.0        | 11.7       | U         | 323827/794662      |
| QQR 143/144         | 09/17/91 | Сс  | 87.3        | 69.9        | 95.4        | 16.6       | M         | 323616/794373      |
| QQR 142/<br>PPV 896 | 09/24/91 | Сс  | 59.6        | 53.6        | 54.0        | 14.2       | U         | 323900/794607      |
| QQR 127/129         | 09/27/91 | Сс  | 69.2        | 53.5        | 45.4        | 13.9       | U         | 323937/794753      |
| QQR 131/132         | 09/28/91 | Сс  | 72.2        | 56.5        |             | 15.4       | U         | 323944/794725      |
| QQR 168/170         | 09/28/91 | Сс  | 63.5        | 52.8        | 36.4        | 13.1       | U         | 323866/794729      |
| QQR 165/167         | 09/29/91 | Сс  | 70.2        | 54.1        | 45.4        | 14.2       | U         | 323800/794812      |
| QQR 160/163         | 09/30/91 | Сс  | 75.6        | 60.7        | 63.2        | 15.4       | U         | 323800/794812      |
| QQR 158/159         | 09/30/91 | Сс  | 76.7        | 59.8        | 61.8        | 15.4       | U         | 323800/794812      |
| QQR 150/152         | 10/01/91 | Сс  | 61.0        | 51.5        | 35.0        | 13.1       | U         | 323792/794529      |
| QQS 049/050         | 03/30/92 | Cm  | 48.0        | 37.3        | *           | 7.7        | U         | 323864/794719      |
| QQS 047/048         | 03/31/92 | Сс  | 53.5        | 45.2        | 23.0        | 11.0       | U         | 323977/794746      |
| QQS 045/046         | 04/01/92 | Сс  | 53.1        | 44.3        | 25.0        | 11.2       | U         | 323984/794810      |
| QQR 039/048         | 04/08/92 | Сс  | 53.6        | 43.0        | •           | 11.0       | U         | 324024/794851      |
| QQS 037/039         | 04/29/92 | Сс  | 49.6        | 43.0        | 18.0        | 11.0       | U         | 324042/794449      |
| QQS 034/036         | 04/29/92 | Сс  | 65.5        | 54.7        | 40.0        | 13.2       | U         | 324247/794660      |
| QQS 030/031         | 04/29/92 | Сс  | 59.9        | 50.7        | 32.0        | 12.0       | U         | 324550/795157      |
| QQS 032/033         | 04/29/92 | Сс  | 68.5        | 56.6        | 47.0        | 14.3       | U         | 324550/795157      |
| QQS 028/029         | 04/30/92 | Сс  | 53.9        | 47.5        | 25.0        | 11.5       | U         | 324045/794197      |
| QQT 272/273         | 06/13/92 | Сс  | 51.4        | 44.8        | 20.0        | 10.9       | U         | 324065/794323      |
| QQT 270/271         | 06/13/92 | Сс  | 72.8        | 57.1        | 52.0        | 15.1       | U         | 324291/794771      |
| QQT 272/273         | 06/13/92 | Сс  | 51.4        | 44.8        | 20.0        | 10.9       | U         | 324028/794237      |
|                     |          |     |             |             |             |            |           | (Continued         |

| Table C5 (          | Conclud  | ed) |             |             |             |            |           |                    |
|---------------------|----------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Flipper Tag #       | Date     | SP. | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release<br>LAT/LON |
| QQT 268/269         | 06/13/92 | Сс  | 56.1        | 48.0        | 27.0        | 11.6       | U         | 324234/794651      |
| QQT 266/267         | 06/14/92 | Сс  | 112.        | 85.5        | 159.0       | 24.1       | М         | 324239/794605      |
| QQT 264/265         | 06/14/92 | Сс  | 92.5        | 70.5        | 100.0       | 19.8       | М         | 324084/794334      |
| QQT 251/<br>QQN 182 | 07/08/92 | Сс  | 51.3        | 43.3        | 19.5        | 11.2       | U         | 324074/794320      |
| QQS 199/200         | 07/08/92 | Сс  | 62.1        | 53.0        | 40.0        | 13.6       | U         | 324261/794678      |
| QQS 192/193         | 07/08/92 | Сс  | 62.9        | 52.5        | *           | 13.2       | U.        | 324178/794506      |
| QQS 191/196         | 07/08/92 | Сс  | 59.3        | 49.3        | 31.0        | 13.1       | U         | 324028/794224      |
| QQS 188/189         | 07/08/92 | Сс  | 62.2        | 50.6        | 36.5        | 13.2       | U         | 324028/794224      |
| QQN 183/185         | 10/08/92 | Сс  | 57.0        | 47.8        | 27.0        | 12.4       | U         | 324546/795150      |
| QQT 201/202         | 10/08/92 | Сс  | 67.3        | 56.3        | 41.0        | 13.6       | U         | 324546/795153      |
| QQT 203/204         | 10/08/92 | Сс  | 66.8        | 58.2        | 43.0        | 13.7       | U         | 324235/794735      |
| QQT 205             | 10/09/92 | Сс  | 70.3        | 56.2        | 45.0        | 14.1       | U         | 324223/797654      |
| QQT 206/207         | 10/09/92 | Сс  | 61.2        | 50.4        | 32.0        | 11.9       | U         | 324224/794651      |
| QQS 156/157         | 10/09/92 | Сс  | 57.0        | 46.4        | 26.0        | 12.4       | U         | 324211/794633      |
| QQT 208/209         | 10/09/92 | Сс  | 52.2        | 40.4        | 22.0        | 10.8       | U         | 324211/794633      |
| QQT 211/212         | 10/09/92 | Сс  | 54.2        | 46.0        | 25.0        | 11.3       | U         | 324084/794321      |
| QQT 242/243         | 11/02/92 | Сс  | 73.0        | 58.9        | 58.0        | 15.5       | U         | 324551/795155      |
| QQT 241/210         | 11/02/92 | Сс  | 67.0        | 57.2        | 47.0        | 14.3       | U         | 324551/795154      |
| QQT 326/327         | 11/30/92 | Сс  | 57.1        | 50.8        | 33.0        | 12.2       | U         | 324545/795143      |

# Table C6 Summary of Turtles Captured During Monthly Surveys From Morehead City Harbor Entrance Channel North Carolina (All Loggerheads)

| Flipper Tag # | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) | SCW<br>(cm) | WGT<br>(kg) | HW<br>(cm) | Sex<br>ID | Release LAT/LON |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| QQN 164/165   | 12/06/91 | 48.9        | 41.6        | 17.0        | 10.3       | U         | 343820/763963   |
| QQT 451/452   | 07/31/91 | 70.1        | 57.0        | 36.4        | 14.7       | U         | 343914/763939   |
| QQT 476/477   | 10/12/92 | 67.5        | 53.0        | ٠           | 14.5       | U         | 343927/764050   |

Table C7
Listing of Captured Turtles With Implanted Passive Integrated
Transponder (PIT) Tags

| Flipper Tag #   | Pit Tag Number | Species | Capture<br>Location | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|----------|-------------|
| QQT 004/QQT 005 | 00-0010-63ED   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 6/15/92  | 101.5       |
| N/A             | 00-0013-BD96   | Lk      | Fernandina          | 6/15/92  | N/A .       |
| QQT 008/QQT 009 | 00-0013-BF42   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 6/16/92  | 66.5        |
| QQT 011/QQT 016 | 00-0011-337C   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 7/21/92  | 64.7        |
| QQT 034/QQT 035 | 00-001A-1E2B   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 7/20/92  | 65.5        |
| QQT 036/QQT 037 | 00-001A-1B7B   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 7/20/92  | 63.2        |
| QQT 038/QQT 039 | 00-001A-0E1C   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 7/20/92  | 43.4        |
| QQT 032/QQT 033 | 00-001A-1621   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 7/21/92  | 52.9        |
| QQT 057/QQT 058 | 00-0011-E142   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 8/17/92  | 56.2        |
| QQT 060/QQT 061 | 00-001A-114C   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 8/17/92  | 50.3        |
| QQT 062/QQT 063 | 00-0022-D925   | Cc      | Fernandina          | 8/17/92  | 64.8        |
| QQT 064/QQT 065 | 00-0013-C806   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 8/17/92  | 64.5        |
| QQT 066/QQT 067 | 00-0011-3889   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 8/17/92  | 58.0        |
| QQT 070/QQT 071 | 00-0012-E6B4   | Cc      | Fernandina          | 8/18/92  | 76.5        |
| QQT 072/QQT 073 | 00-0011-E56E   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 8/18/92  | 64.3        |
| QQT 074/QQT 075 | 00-001E-49A8   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 8/18/92  | 60.1        |
| QQT 076/QQT 077 | 00-0010-78E6   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 9/22/92  | 61.1        |
| QQT 078/QQT 079 | 00-0011-D04B   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 9/22/92  | 92.4        |
| QQT 080/QQT 081 | 00-0013-C65F   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 9/22/92  | 62.2        |
| QQT 082/QQT 083 | 00-0013-C27B   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 9/22/92  | 58.7        |
| QQT 084/QQT 085 | 00-0010-6EA1   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 9/25/92  | 59.1        |
| QQT 086/QQT 087 | 00-0010-6D77   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 9/22/92  | 66.4        |
| QQT 088/QQT 089 | 00-0010-787C   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 9/22/92  | 80.4        |
| QQT 092/QQT 093 | 00-0013-C155   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/20/92 | 66.2        |
| QQT 094/QQT 095 | 00-0013-C607   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/20/92 | 55.7        |
| QQT 096/QQT 097 | 00-0013-B959   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/20/92 | 81.6        |
| QQT 098/QQT 100 | 00-0013-BAA2   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/20/92 | 58.9        |
| QQT 101/QQT 102 | 00-0010-63CF   | Cc      | Fernandina          | 10/20/92 | 73.0        |
| QQT 104/QQT 105 | 00-0010-6ED8   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/20/92 | 73.2        |
| QQT 106/QQT 107 | 00-0010-746C   | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/21/92 | 66.0        |

| Table C7 (Contin | ued)                  |         |                     |          |             |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|-------------|
| Flipper Tag #    | Pit Tag Number        | Species | Capture<br>Location | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) |
| QQT 108/QQT 109  | 00-0013-C2FD          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/21/92 | 55.6        |
| QQT 110/QQT 111  | 00-0010-79E1          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/21/92 | 48.3        |
| QQT 112/QQT 113  | 00-0013-C542          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/21/92 | 61.8        |
| QQR 220/QQR 221  | 00-0013-BCB9          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 10/21/92 | 60.1        |
| QQS 127/QQS 128  | 00-0010-6DA0          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 11/18/92 | 56.7        |
| QQT 114/QQT 115  | 00-0013-B6F8          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 11/18/92 | 62.6        |
| QQT 116/QQT 117  | 00-0010-6EDC          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 11/18/92 | 55.9        |
| QQT 118/QQT 119  | 00-0013-CB44          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 11/18/92 | 57.3        |
| QQT 120/QQT 121  | 00-0010-71FB          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 11/19/92 | 59.8        |
| QQT 122/QQT 123  | 00-0011-3CB0          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 11/19/92 | 66.5        |
| QQT 124/QQT 125  | 00-0010-79DD          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 11/19/92 | 58.4        |
| QQT 126/QQT 127  | 00-0013-C39E          | Lk      | Fernandina          | 11/19/92 | 35.6        |
| QQT 128/QQT 129  | 00-0010-7214          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 11/19/92 | 62.4        |
| QQT 130/QQT 132  | 00-0010-676P          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 3/29/93  | 54.3        |
| QQT 133/QQT 134  | 00-0010-74B3          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 3/30/93  | 88.9        |
| QQT 139/QQT 140  | 00-0010-7064          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 4/09/93  | 56.8        |
| QQT 141/QQT 142  | 00-0013-BA57          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 4/10/93  | 56.5        |
| QQT 143/QQT 144  | 00-0010-6730          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 4/16/93  | 57.7        |
| QQT 145/QQT 146  | 00-0013-B775          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 4/17/93  | 62.9        |
| QQT 147/QQT 148  | 00-0011-DD04          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 4/17/93  | 67.8        |
| QQT 149/QQT 150  | 00-0010-64F1          | Сс      | Fernandina          | 4/17/93  | 94.5        |
| QQT 213/QQT 214  | 00-0010-7ACA          | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/10/92 | 62.4        |
| QQT 215/QQT 216  | 00-0013-C7CB          | Cc      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 53.2        |
| QQS 183/QQS 197  | 00-0010-71E8          | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 60.9        |
| QQT 217/QQT 218  | 00-0013-CAF1          | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 56.7        |
| QQT 219/QQT 220  | 00-0013-C227          | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 71.5        |
| QQT 221/QQT 222  | 00-0010-779B          | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 55.2        |
| QQT 223/QQT 224  | 00-0010-6D3C          | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 57.9        |
| QQT 231/QQT 232  | 00-0013-BD08          | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 59.4        |
| QQT 233/QQT 234  | 00-0013-C644          | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 87.8        |
| QQT 225/QQT 226  | 00-0010-7 <b>A</b> 64 | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 59.9        |
|                  |                       |         |                     | (She     | et 2 of 3)  |

| Flipper Tag #   | Pit Tag Number | Species | Capture<br>Location | Date     | SCL<br>(cm) |
|-----------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|----------|-------------|
| QQT 227/QQT 228 | 00-0010-7396   | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 82.8        |
| QQT 229/QQT 230 | 00-0013-C5CF   | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 58.7        |
| QQT 237/QQT 238 | 00-0010-6F92   | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 59.1        |
| QQT 239/QQT 240 | 00-0010-6ED4   | Сс      | Savannah            | 10/11/92 | 62.3        |
| QQT 244/QQT 245 | 00-0010-688F   | Сс      | Savannah            | 11/05/92 | 67.1        |
| QQT 246/QQT 247 | 00-0010-6390   | Сс      | Savannah            | 11/05/92 | 65.5        |
| QQT 248/QQT 249 | 00-0010-7A0F   | Сс      | Savannah            | 11/05/92 | 62.8        |
| QQT 250/QQT 295 | 00-0013-BB0C   | Сс      | Savannah            | 11/05/92 | 61.1        |
| QQT 287/QQT 288 | 00-0010-6890   | Сс      | Savannah            | 11/05/92 | 60.3        |
| QQT 289/QQT 290 | 00-0010-71BC   | Сс      | Savannah            | 11/05/92 | 56.1        |
| QQT 291/QQT 292 | 00-0010-7705   | Сс      | Savannah            | 11/05/92 | 61.2        |
| QQT 293/QQT 294 | 00-0010-7637   | Сс      | Savannah            | 11/05/92 | 60.3        |
| QQT 276/QQT 277 | 00-0013-BC37   | Сс      | Savannah            | 11/06/92 | 64.6        |
| QQN 183/QQN 185 | 00-0013-CB02   | Сс      | Charleston          | 10/08/92 | 57.0        |
| QQT 201/QQT 202 | 00-0010-75AF   | Сс      | Charleston          | 10/08/92 | 67.3        |
| QQT 203/QQT 204 | 00-0010-67B8   | Сс      | Charleston          | 10/08/92 | 66.8        |
| QQT 205         | 00-0010-6D46   | Сс      | Charleston          | 10/09/92 | 70.3        |
| QQT 206/QQT 207 | 00-0013-BD0B   | Cc      | Charleston          | 10/09/92 | 61.2        |
| QQS 156/QQS 157 | 00-0013-B94E   | Сс      | Charleston          | 10/09/92 | 57.0        |
| QQT 208/QQT 209 | 00-0013-C441   | Сс      | Charleston          | 10/09/92 | 52.2        |
| QQT 211/QQT 212 | 00-0010-6FF7   | Сс      | Charleston          | 10/09/92 | 54.2        |
| QQT 242/QQT 243 | 00-0013-B9F1   | Сс      | Charleston          | 11/02/92 | 73.0        |
| QQT 210/QQT 241 | 00-0010-7AE4   | Сс      | Charleston          | 11/02/92 | 67.0        |
| QQT 135/QQT 136 | 00-0013-C30E   | Сс      | Brunswick           | 4/03/93  | 66.0        |
| QQT 137/QQT 138 | 00-0010-64F9   | Сс      | Brunswick           | 4/05/93  | 63.5        |

## Appendix D Summary of Sea Turtle Recaptures

Table D1
Listing of Recaptured Turtles (All Loggerheads) From Canaveral Harbor Entrance Channel, Florida<sup>1</sup>

| Month  | Tag<br>Number                | Date<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Location<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Date of<br>Recapture<br>Port<br>Canaveral | Number<br>of Days<br>at Large | Straight Carapace Length (cm) |
|--------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Apr 92 | QQC 682<br>X 2566/2567       | 7/17/91                            | Canaveral <sup>1</sup>                 | 4/15/92                                   | 272                           | 85.2                          |
| Apr 92 | PPY 521<br>X2568/2569        | 1/17/90                            | Kennedy<br>Space, FL                   | 4/15/92                                   | 819                           | 67.9                          |
| Apr 92 | PPY 542/543<br>BBC 618       | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 4/16/92                                   | Unknown                       | 61.4                          |
| May 92 | X 2542/2543                  | 4/13/92                            | Canaveral                              | 5/12/92                                   | 29                            | 108.7                         |
| May 92 | X 2582/2583                  | 4/16/92                            | Canaverai                              | 5/14/92                                   | 28                            | 104.3                         |
| May 92 | X 2550/2551                  | 4/13/92                            | Canaveral                              | 5/14/92                                   | 31                            | 99.1                          |
| Jun 92 | QQH 886/867                  | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 6/17/92                                   | Unknown                       | 75.6                          |
| Jun 92 | QQM 495/496                  | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 6/17/92                                   | Unknown                       | 81.6                          |
| Jun 92 | QQH 948/949<br>X 2694        | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 6/19/92                                   | Unknown                       | 71.1                          |
| Jul 92 | X 2701/2702<br>PPS 834/835   | 11/9/88                            | Canaveral*                             | 7/8/92                                    | 1,337                         | 72.1                          |
| Jul 92 | X 2612/2612                  | 5/13/92                            | Canaveral                              | 7/9/92                                    | 57                            | 98.1                          |
| Jul 92 | X 2709/2710<br>X 3087/3088   | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 7/9/92                                    | Unknown                       | 91.8                          |
| Jul 92 | X 2711/2712<br>X 4050        | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 7/9/92                                    | Unknown                       | 91.1                          |
| Oct 92 | QQC 369/370<br>X 1082        | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 10/13/92                                  | Unknown                       | 74.1                          |
| Oct 92 | X 1089<br>PPW 304            | 2/3/89                             | St. Lucie<br>FL                        | 10/14/92                                  | 1,287                         | 61.3                          |
| Nov 92 | Unknown                      | Unknown                            | 11/13/92                               | Unknown                                   | Unknown                       | 60.0                          |
| Nov 92 | X 1714/1715<br>X 940         | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 11/15/92                                  | Unknown                       | 67.9                          |
| Nov 92 | X 1716<br>QQE 877            | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 11/15/92                                  | Unknown                       | 57.5                          |
| Jan 93 | QQT 066/067                  | 8/17/92                            | Fernandina<br>FL                       | 1/23/93                                   | 159                           | 57.9                          |
| Jan 93 | X 2577/2576                  | 4/15/92                            | Canaveral                              | 1/23/93                                   | 283                           | 63.0                          |
| Jan 93 | X 2584/2585                  | 4/16/92                            | Canaveral                              | 1/24/93                                   | 283                           | 63.4                          |
| Jan 93 | BBA 829<br>QQC 641<br>X 1752 | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 1/24/93                                   | Unknown                       | 62.2                          |
| Jan 93 | QQM 499/500<br>X 1754        | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 1/24/93                                   | Unknown                       | 57.2                          |

Original capture location was in Canaveral; however, not originally captured as part of this study.

Table D2
Listing of Recaptured Turtles From Fernandina Harbor St. Marys
River Entrance Channel, Florida (All recaptures were
loggerheads)

| - 33       |                    |                                    |  |                                    |                               |  |
|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Month      | Tag<br>Number      | Date<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Location<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Date of<br>Recapture<br>Fernandina | Number<br>of Days<br>at Large | Straight<br>Carapace<br>Length<br>(cm) |
| Oct 91     | QQR 317<br>QQR 318 | 10/08/91                           | Femandina                              | 10/09/91                           | < 1                           | 66.7                                   |
| Oct 91     | QQR 331<br>QQR 332 | 10/09/91                           | Fernandina                             | 10/10/91                           | < 1                           | 60.5                                   |
| Dec 91     | QQR 333<br>QQR 334 | 10/09/91                           | Fernandina                             | 12/12/91                           | 64                            | 52.2                                   |
| Dec 91     | PPT 150<br>QQS 135 | 6/14/90                            | Brunswick                              | 12/18/91                           | 552                           | 75.2                                   |
| Dec 91     | QQH 791<br>QQS 136 | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 12/18/91                           | Unknown                       | 56.8                                   |
| Dec 91     | QQM 331<br>QQM 332 | 6/30/91                            | Bald Head<br>Is. N.C.                  | 12/18/91                           | 171                           | 98.0                                   |
| July 92    | QQT 032<br>QQT 033 | 7/01/92                            | Fernandina                             | 7/21/92                            | 20                            | 52.9                                   |
| Sept<br>92 | QQT 060<br>QQT 061 | 8/17/92                            | Fernandina                             | 9/22/92                            | 36                            | 50.3                                   |
| Oct 92     | QQR 220<br>QQR 221 | 10/10/91                           | Fernandina                             | 10/21/92                           | 376                           | 60.1                                   |
| Nov 92     | QQS 127<br>QQS 128 | 12/16/91                           | Fernandina                             | 11/18/92                           | 337                           | 56.7                                   |

Table D3 Listing of Recaptured Turtles From Brunswick Harbor Ocean Bar Channel, Georgia (All recaptures were loggerheads)

| Month  | Tag<br>Number      | Date<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Location<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Date of<br>Recapture<br>Brunswick | Number<br>of Days<br>at Large | Straight<br>Carapace<br>Length<br>(cm) |
|--------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Jun 91 | QQH 726<br>QQH 727 | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 06/18/91                          | Unknown                       | 61.0                                   |
| Jun 91 | PPT 205<br>PPT 206 | 06/12/91                           | Brunswick                              | 06/12/91                          | <1                            | 59.7                                   |
| Sep 91 | QQH 721<br>QQH 721 | 06/09/91                           | Brunswick                              | 09/29/91                          | 113                           | 57.4                                   |
| Sep 91 | QQN 149<br>QQN 150 | 06/18/91                           | Brunswick                              | 09/29/91                          | 104                           | 60.5                                   |
| Oct 91 | QQR 393<br>QQR 394 | 10/28/91                           | Brunswick                              | 10/29/91                          | 1                             | 52.2                                   |
| Dec 91 | QQH 721<br>QQH 721 | 09/29/91                           | Brunswick                              | 12/02/91                          | 65                            | 57.8                                   |
| Mar 92 | QQR 331<br>QQR 332 | 10/09/91                           | Fernandina,<br>FL                      | 03/08/92                          | 151                           | 61.0                                   |
| Mar 92 | QQR 190<br>QQR 191 | 10/05/91                           | Savannah,<br>GA                        | 03/10/92                          | 157                           | 61.0                                   |

Table D4
Listing of Recaptured Turtles From Savannah Harbor Ocean Bar Channel, Georgia (All recaptures were loggerheads)

|        |                               | • •                                |  |                                  |                               |  |
|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Month  | Tag<br>Number                 | Date<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Location<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Date of<br>Recapture<br>Savannah | Number<br>of Days<br>at Large | Straight<br>Carapace<br>Length<br>(cm) |
| Oct 91 | QQH 524<br>QQR 134            | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 10/01/91                         | Unknown                       | 68.0                                   |
| Oct 91 | QQN 134<br>QQN 135            | 06/23/91                           | Savannah                               | 10/01/91                         | 105                           | 57.7                                   |
| Oct 91 | QQR 037<br>QQR 038            | 08/10/91                           | Savannah                               | 10/04/91                         | 56                            | 70.5                                   |
| Oct 91 | QQR 062<br>QQR 063            | 08/14/91                           | Savannah                               | 10/04/91                         | 52                            | 63.9                                   |
| Oct 91 | AAS 598<br>AAS 599            | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 10/07/91                         | Unknown                       | 86.5                                   |
| Nov 91 | QQH 524<br>QQR 134            | 10/04/91                           | Savannah                               | 11/02/91                         | 91                            | 67.0                                   |
| Nov 91 | QQR 007<br>QQR 008            | 08/04/91                           | Savannah                               | 11/02/91                         | 91                            | 67.0                                   |
| Nov 91 | QQR 026<br>QQR 027            | 08/07/91                           | Savannah                               | 11/03/91                         | 89                            | 68.7                                   |
| Nov 91 | QQR 140<br>QQR 166            | 10/07/91                           | Savannah                               | 11/01/91                         | 26                            | 54.1                                   |
| Apr 92 | QQM 804                       | 08/08/91                           | Southold<br>Bay, NY                    | 04/04/92                         | 239                           | 51.6                                   |
| May 92 | QQS 009<br>QQS 010            | 12/07/91                           | Savannah                               | 05/02/92                         | 147                           | 61.0                                   |
| Jul 92 | QQT 258<br>QQT 259            | 07/04/92                           | Savannah                               | 07/04/92                         | < 1                           | 58.5                                   |
| Sep 92 | QQR 028<br>QQS 178<br>QQS 179 | 08/08/91                           | Savannah                               | 09/04/92                         | 369                           | 57.4                                   |
| Oct 92 | QQS 183<br>QQS 197            | 09/04/92                           | Savannah                               | 10/11/92                         | 38                            | 60.9                                   |
| Nov 92 | QQT 248<br>QQT 249            | 11/05/92                           | Savannah                               | 11/05/92                         | < 1                           | 67.1                                   |
| Nov 92 | QQT 293<br>QQT 294            | 11/05/92                           | Savannah                               | 11/05/92                         | < 1                           | N/A                                    |
| Dec 92 | QQN 138<br>QQN 139            | 06/26/91                           | Savannah                               | 11/29/92                         | 521                           | 52.7                                   |
| Dec 92 | QQT 213<br>QQT 214            | 10/10/92                           | Savannah                               | 11/29/92                         | 51                            | 62.4                                   |

Table D5
Listing of Recaptured Turtles From Charleston Harbor Entrance
Channel, South Carolina (All recaptures were loggerheads)

| Month   | Tag<br>Number      | Date<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Location<br>Tagged/<br>Last<br>Capture | Date of<br>Recapture<br>Charleston | Number<br>of Days<br>at Large | Straight<br>Carapace<br>Length<br>(cm) |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Sept 91 | NNK 495<br>NNK 496 | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 9/7/91                             | Unknown                       | 62.0                                   |
| Sept 91 | PPV 898            | 9/19/90<br>6/10/91                 | Charleston<br>Charleston               | 9/7/91                             | 323<br>59                     | 58.4                                   |
| Sept 91 | PPV 896<br>QQR 142 | 9/19/91<br>5/14/91                 | Charleston<br>Charleston               | 9/7/91                             | 353<br>116                    | 59.6                                   |
| Sept 91 | QQH 571<br>QQR 125 | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 9/13/91                            | Unknown                       | 89.3                                   |
| Sept 91 | QQH 508<br>QQR 175 | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 9/13/91                            | Unknown                       | 89.3                                   |
| Apr 92  | QQS 156<br>QQS 157 | 4/8/92                             | Brunswick                              | 10/9/92                            | 184                           | 57.0                                   |
| Jun 92  | QQH 583<br>QQT 270 | Unknown                            | Unknown                                | 6/13/92                            | Unknown                       | 72.8                                   |
| Jun 92  | QQT 272<br>QQT 273 | 6/13/92                            | Charleston                             | 6/13/92                            | < 1                           | 51.4                                   |

### REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC20503.

| 1.AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)  | 2.REPORT DATE 3.REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED    |                        | DATES COVERED                              |
|--|--|------------------------|--|
|  | September 1995                                   | Final report           |  |
| 4.TITLE AND SUBTITLE   |  |                        | 5.FUNDING NUMBERS                          |
| Assessment of Sea Turtle Abundance in Six South Atlantic U.S. Channels   |  |                        |  |
| 6.AUTHOR(S)  |  |                        |  |
| Dena D. Dickerson, Kevin J. Reine,   | David A. Nelson, Charles E                       | . Dickerson, Jr.       |  |
| 7.PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)  |  |                        | 8.PERFORMING ORGANIZATION<br>REPORT NUMBER |
| U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Ex<br>3909 Halls Ferry Road   | Miscellaneous Paper EL-95-5                      |                        |  |
| Vicksburg, MS 39180-6199   |  |                        |  |
| 9.SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY U.S. Army Engineer Division, Sout Room 313, 77 Forsyth Street, SW U.S. Naval Submarine Base Kings Bay, GA 31558 | 10.SPONSORING/MONITORING<br>AGENCY REPORT NUMBER |                        |  |
| 11.SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES   |  |                        |  |
| Available from the National Techni   | cal Information Service, 528                     | 5 Port Royal Road, Spr | ingfield, VA 22161.                        |
| 12a.DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT  |  |                        | 12b.DISTRIBUTION CODE                      |
| Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited.  |  |                        | ·  |
|  |  |                        |  |
| 13.ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)  |  | •                      | 1  |

Many channels along the southeastern United States coast are inhabited for at least part of the year by sea turtles. Five species of sea turtles occurring in these channels are classified as either federally threatened or endangered. All are potentially affected by hopper dredging activities. Mortalities due to entrainment during hopper dredging operations have been documented for loggerhead (Caretta caretta), green (Chelonia mydas), and Kemp's ridley (Lepidochelys kempi) sea turtles since 1980. Dredging-related sea turtle mortalities have been dramatically reduced as a result of modifications in monitoring protocol, operational procedures, and management practices. However, to develop long-term management plans and conservation strategies, more complete life history and behavioral information is needed. Trawling survey methods were used to provide information on the spatial and temporal abundances of sea turtles in six South Atlantic channels. The channels surveyed included: Canaveral Harbor entrance channel, Florida; Fernandina Harbor St. Marys River entrance channel (Kings Bay), Florida; Brunswick Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia; Savannah Harbor ocean bar channel, Georgia; Charleston Harbor entrance channel, South Carolina; and Morehead City Harbor entrance channel, North Carolina. The primary objective was to survey the channels for sea turtle relative abundance and determine periods of time when turtles are absent or least abundant. This would help establish valid time periods for protective restrictions on hopper dredging to minimize or eliminate sea turtle mortalities due to dredging activities.

| 14.SUBJECT TERMS  |  |  | 15.NUMBER OF PAGES        |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|
| See reverse.  |  |  | 134                       |
|   |  |  | 16.PRICE CODE             |
|   |  |  |                           |
| 17.SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>OF REPORT<br>UNCLASSIFIED | 18.SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE UNCLASSIFIED | 19.SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT | 20.LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT |

### 14. (Concluded).

Atlantic

Dredging

Florida Georgia

Green sea turtle

Kemp's ridley

Loggerhead North Carolina

Recapture Relative abundance

Relocation

Sea turtle

Ship channel

South Carolina

Trawling